```
1
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
            FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
 2
                    EASTERN DIVISION
                                    MDL No. 2804
 3
    IN RE: NATIONAL
    PRESCRIPTION OPIATE
 4
    LITIGATION
                                    Case No.
                                    1:17-MD-2804
 5
                                ) Hon. Dan A. Polster
    THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO
 6
    ALL CASES
 7
 8
 9
10
                Friday, February 22, 2019
11
12
       HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
                 CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
13
14
15
16
17
           Videotaped Deposition of MATTHEW ROGOS,
     held at Marcus & Shapira LLP, One Oxford
     Centre, Suite 3500, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,
18
     commencing at 1:09 p.m., on the above date,
19
     before Michael E. Miller, Fellow of the
     Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered
     Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime
20
     Reporter and Notary Public.
21
22
23
24
                GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
             877.370.3377 ph | fax 917.591.5672
25
                     deps@golkow.com
```

11 (412) 4/1-3490 Counsel for HBC Service Company 12 13 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI LLP 14 BY: JENNIFER H. BOURIAT, ESQUIRE jhb@pietragallo.com 15 One Oxford Centre 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor 16 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (412) 263-2000 17 Counsel for Cardinal Health 18 19 JACKSON KELLY PLLC BY: GRETCHEN M. CALLAS, ESOUIRE	1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 TRIAL TECHNICIAN: 3 MICHAEL KAUFFMANN, Precision Trial 4 5 VIDEOGRAPHER; 6 DEVYN MULHOLLAND, Golkow Litigation Services 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 4
(via teleconference) 21 500 Lee Street Suite 1600 22 Charleston, West Virginia 25301 (713) 469-3842 23 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation	20 21 22 23 24 25	
10 601 Massachusetts Ave, NW Washington, DC 20001-3743 11 (202) 942-5000 Counsel for Endo Health Solutions 12 Inc., Endo Pharmaceuticals Inc., Par	1 INDEX 2 3 APPEARANCES 2 4 PROCEEDINGS 8 5 6 EXAMINATION OF MATTHEW ROGOS: 7 BY MR. BARTON 8 8 BY MR. KOBRIN 132 9 BY MR. BARTON 140 10 BY MR. KOBRIN 152 11 12 CERTIFICATE 153 13 ERRATA 155	Page 5
Pharmaceutical, Inc. and Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc. COVINGTON & BURLING LLP BY: MARY ZHAO, ESQUIRE mzhao@cov.com (via teleconference) 3000 El Camino Real 5 Palo Alto Square Palo Alto, California 94306 (650) 632-4700 Counsel for McKesson Corporation	14 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 15 LAWYER'S NOTES 157 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	155

Page 6 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS MATTHEW ROGOS February 22, 2019 HBC SERVICE-ROGOS EXHIBITS Exhibit 1 P-GEN-00145 February 22, 2019 THE VIDEOGRAPHE Sesume No Bates February 22, 2019 THE VIDEOGRAPHE The record. My name is Demonstration Meeting Presentation HBC MDL00068314 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) Page 6 Page 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHE The record. My name is Demonstration Golkow Litigation Services date is February 22nd, 2019	Page 8
MATTHEW ROGOS February 22, 2019 3 HBC SERVICE-ROGOS EXHIBITS 4 Exhibit 1 P-GEN-00145 Resume 5 [No Bates] 6 Exhibit 2 P-HBC-6009 Meeting Presentation 7 HBC MDL00068314 8 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021 8 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021 9 (February 22, 2019 at 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHE 4 the record. My name is Decomposition 6 Mulholland. I am the videof Golkow Litigation Services 6 Golkow Litigation Services 7 details February 22nd 2016	:09 n m)
Resume [No Bates] Exhibit 2 P-HBC-6009 Meeting Presentation HBC_MDL00068314 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021	·09 n m)
Festive P-GEN-00145 Resume [No Bates] Exhibit 2 P-HBC-6009 Meeting Presentation HBC MDL00068314 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021	.07 p.m.)
Resume 4 the record. My name is De 5 Exhibit 2 P-HBC-6009 21 5 Mulholland. I am the video Meeting Presentation 6 Golkow Litigation Services 8 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021 23 7 details February 22nd 2016	R: We're now on
6 Exhibit 2 P-HBC-6009 21 5 Mulholland. I am the video Meeting Presentation 7 HBC_MDL00068314 6 Golkow Litigation Services 8 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021 23 7 data is February 22nd 2016	vyn
7 HBC MDL00068314	grapher for
8 Exhibit 3 P-HBC-6021 23 7 data is February 22nd 2016	. Today's
L-man(s) w/Auachinen(s)	. The time
9 HBC MDL00136653 - 8 is 1:09 n m	
HBC_MDL00136654 10 HBC_MDL00136654 9 This video deposition is	s being
Exhibit 4 P-HBC-6022 27 10 held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylv E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s)	-
HBC_MDL00136141 - 11 the matter of National Preso	
13 Exhibit 5 P-HBC-05040 38 12 Opiate Litigation. The depo	_
E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00140166 -	
HBC_MDL00140204 14 Counsel will be noted of	on the
Exhibit 6 P-HBC-01266 52 15 stenographic record. The co	
E-mail(s) W/Attachment(s)	
HBC MDL00180088	
Inventory Control Doc 18 MATTHEW ROGOS	
HBC_MDL00052110 HBC_MDL00052110 Having been duly sworn,	,
20	
21 10/13/14 Memo	
22 HBC MDL00132908 - 22 BY MR BARTON:	
HBC_MDL00132924 23 Q. All right. Mr. Rogos,	my name
Exhibit 9 P-HBC-05045 90	•
HBC MDL00133435 - 25 deposition Lamona of the atte	
HBC_MDL00133463	nneys
Page 7	Page 9
1 HBC SERVICE-ROGOS EXHIBITS PAGE 1 representing the plaintiffs in	some
2 litigation involving the onioi	
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 2 litigation involving the opioi	d epidemic, and
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) Have you ever had y	d epidemic, and sition today.
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - 4 HBC_MDL00181555 4 HBC_MDL00181555 5 deposition taken?	d epidemic, and sition today.
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 4 HBC_MDL00181555 4 HBC_MDL00181555 5 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Itigation involving the opioi we're here to take your deposition taken? Have you ever had y deposition taken?	d epidemic, and sition today.
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 4 HBC_MDL00181555 4 HBC_MDL00181555 5 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 6 A. No.	d epidemic, and sition today. our
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 4 HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 6 HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511	d epidemic, and sition today. our
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - 4 Have you ever had y HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 We're here to take your deposition taken? deposition taken? A. No. Q. Okay. I'll explain a bit about the process, and I k	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s)	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - 4 Have you ever had y HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - 4 HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - 118 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Ititigation involving the opioi we're here to take your depose deposition taken? A. No. Q. Okay. I'll explain a bit about the process, and I key probably talked with counsely process as well. But first do you und	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078668	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) BE-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) P-HBC-01184 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Ititigation involving the opioi we're here to take your depose deposition taken? A. No. Q. Okay. I'll explain a bit about the process, and I keep of the process as well. But first, do you und that you have just taken an output that you have just taken and you have just take	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078668 In Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 101 ilitigation involving the opioi we're here to take your depose deposition taken? A. No. Q. Okay. I'll explain a bit about the process, and I keep or compared to the process as well. But first, do you und that you have just taken an our first of a jury?	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 8 bit about the process, and I k Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) BE-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 3 we're here to take your depose of the process as we're here to take your depose of the pr	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 128 But first, do you und 129 that you have just taken an our of 13 if you were sitting in a court of 14 of a jury? 12	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 8 bit about the process, and I k Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 127 12	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-01184 127 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL0018148	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL000133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 10 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) Exhibit 14 P-HBC-05003 118 Exhibit 15 P-HBC-05003 118 Exhibit 16 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) But first, do you understand that you have just taken an ounderstand that, corrects 13 if you were sitting in a courter tell the truth under penalty on you understand that, corrects	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 13 P-HBC_01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 128 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 129 E-mail(s) w/Attac	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 12	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181542 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 12 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133748 12 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 12 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 13 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 14 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 15 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 16 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 17 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 18 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 19 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 10 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 11 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 10 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 11 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 10 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 10 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 10 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) 11 But first, do you understand of a jury? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. And so the of tell the truth under penalty of you understand that, correct of you understand that, correct of you understand that, correct of you were sitting in a court of tell the truth under penalty of you understand that, correct of you understand that you have you have you understand that you have	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and have a court
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Bermail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 120 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) 130 E-mail(s	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and have a court a transcript of
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 97 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 107 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 118 Bernail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 127 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 12	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and have a court a transcript of ed you to give
Exhibit 10 P-HBC-05042 3 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181521 - HBC_MDL00181555 5 Exhibit 11 P-HBC-05043 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00181482 - HBC_MDL00181511 7 Exhibit 12 P-HBC-05003 8 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078594 - HBC_MDL00078668 10 Exhibit 13 P-HBC-01184 E-mail(s) w/Attachment(s) HBC_MDL00133670 - HBC_MDL00133748 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 21 22 21 21 22 21 22 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 22	d epidemic, and sition today. our little now that you've about the erstand ath the same as room in front oath is to f perjury, and have a court a transcript of ed you to give

			dicher confidenciality keview
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Is that okay?	1	Q. When you first started working
2	A. That's fine.	2	for Giant Eagle's HBC Service Company, was
3	Q. All right. If you don't	3	that in the title of distribution operations
4	understand a question that I ask, please feel	4	manager?
5	free to tell me so and ask me to try to	5	A. In 2013, yes.
6	clarify it for you. Is that all right?	6	Q. Okay. And you retained that
7	A. That's fine.	7	role for the entirety of your tenure with
8	Q. Okay. And you are represented	8	HBC?
9	today in this deposition?	9	A. Until I left, yep.
10	A. I am.	10	Q. Okay. And so prior to working
11	Q. Okay. And your counsel is here	11	for HBC, you had been working for other
12	with you, correct?	12	divisions or subsidiaries of Giant Eagle; is
13	A. That's correct.	13	that right?
14	Q. Okay. Who is your current	14	A. That's correct.
15	employer?	15	Q. And those are listed there on
16	A. ABARTA Coca-Cola.	16	the second page of your r?sum??
17	Q. Okay. And how long have you	17	A. Uh-huh.
18	worked for Coca-Cola?	18	Q. During those positions, from
19	A. Since May of 2015.	19	2003 up until November of 2013, had you
20	Q. We're here today to ask you	20	had you had any experience or training in any
21	questions primarily about your work for Giant	21	of those positions dealing with controlled
22	Eagle's HBC Service Company.	22	substances or pharmaceuticals?
23	Do you understand that?	23	A. Prior to getting to HBC, you
24	A. I do.	24	mean?
25	Q. When did you work for Giant	25	Q. Correct.
	Q. When the you work for thank		Q. Contest.
-		_	
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Eagle's HBC Service Company?	1	A. No.
2	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time	1 2	A. No.Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May
2 3	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of		A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary
2 3 4	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015.	2 3 4	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part?
2 3 4 5	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's	2 3 4 5	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was.
2 3 4 5 6	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution
2 3 4 5	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1	2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially
2 3 4 5 6	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.)	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try. Q. Okay. So the operations of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try. Q. Okay. So the operations of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you prepared?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try. Q. Okay. So the operations of the HBC warehouse, as I understand it, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you prepared? A. It is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try. Q. Okay. So the operations of the HBC warehouse, as I understand it, it was only a portion of the overall warehouse that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you prepared? A. It is. Q. Okay. And does it fairly and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try. Q. Okay. So the operations of the HBC warehouse, as I understand it, it was only a portion of the overall warehouse that was identified and specific to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Eagle's HBC Service Company? A. I worked for them from the time period approximately November 2013 to May of 2015. Q. Okay. Let me hand you let's just use this one as Exhibit 1. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.) BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. I've marked a document as Exhibit 1, I'm handing it to you. I'll represent this document Exhibit 1 has an identifying number, our own identifying number at the top that's P-GEN-00145. But does this appear to be a r?sum? of yours that summarizes your education and experience? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you prepared? A. It is. Q. Okay. And does it fairly and accurately summarize your education and work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Okay. When you left HBC in May of 2015, was that was that a voluntary decision on your part? A. It was. Q. The role of distribution operations manager, did you have essentially kind of overall supervisory responsibility for all operations of the warehouse? A. Yes. Q. And your counsel almost objected. That reminded me just as a process point. There may be some objections to questions that I ask today, and if there are, unless your counsel instructs you not to answer, you understand that you will go ahead and try to answer my question? A. I'll try. Q. Okay. So the operations of the HBC warehouse, as I understand it, it was only a portion of the overall warehouse that was identified and specific to the pharmaceutical distribution piece, correct?

	D 14		P. 16
	Page 14		Page 16
1	distribution piece, there was also a separate	1	Q. Okay. So did you leave work to
2	defined area that was secured for controlled	2	be a full-time student in the M.B.A., or were
3	substances; is that true?	3	you able to do that while working at Giant
4	A. It is.	4	Eagle?
5	Q. Okay. But in terms of the	5	A. I took night classes while
6	entire HBC warehouse, the pharmaceutical and	6	working at Giant Eagle.
7	controlled substances part of that warehouse	7	Q. Okay. In your role as
8	was a relatively small part of the entire	8	distribution operations manager, did you
9	warehouse; is that true?	9	directly supervise managers underneath you,
10	A. That's correct.	10	so to speak?
11	Q. Okay. I asked you if you'd had	11	A. I did.
12	any, I think, training or experience prior to	12	Q. And how many managers were
13	HBC with dealing with distribution of	13	under you at HBC?
14	pharmaceuticals or controlled substances, and	14	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
15	you said you had not, correct?	15	BY MR. BARTON:
16	A. That's correct.	16	Q. How many managers did you
17	Q. Do you recall any education	17	directly supervise?
18	and I'll ask you a little bit about your	18	A. I'm trying to think. I think
19	education here in a second, but had you had	19	there was a minimum of three.
20	any education concerning Federal laws or	20	Q. Did any of those managers have
21	regulations concerning controlled substances?	21	•
22		22	exclusive responsibilities to the
23	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.	23	pharmaceutical area of the warehouse?
24	Do you mean formal education or job	24	A. Not that I can remember.
25	training, anything?		Q. Okay. Yeah, I just wondered
25	MR. BARTON: Well, yeah. I	25	if if there was someone who kind of had
	Page 15		Page 17
1	_	1	- 1
1 2	mean, really anything.	1 2	that role who you supervised, but you don't
	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON:	1 2 3	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial
2	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider		that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you?
2 3	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or	3	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No.
2 3 4	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything.	3 4	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you
2 3 4 5	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC?	3 4 5	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC
2 3 4 5 6	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct.	3 4 5 6	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse.
2 3 4 5 6 7	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No.	3 4 5 6 7	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little	3 4 5 6 7 8	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a	3 4 5 6 7 8	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And then after entering	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office. Q. All right. And you had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And then after entering the workforce, it appears you got an M.B.A.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office. Q. All right. And you had a computer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And then after entering the workforce, it appears you got an M.B.A. from University of Pittsburgh, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office. Q. All right. And you had a computer? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And then after entering the workforce, it appears you got an M.B.A. from University of Pittsburgh, correct? A. I did.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office. Q. All right. And you had a computer? A. I did. Q. I assume you had an office
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And then after entering the workforce, it appears you got an M.B.A. from University of Pittsburgh, correct? A. I did. Q. That was in 2008?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office. Q. All right. And you had a computer? A. I did. Q. I assume you had an office phone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean, really anything. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Anything you would consider education, whether it be formal education or education through job training or anything. A. Prior to getting to HBC? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Let's let me ask a little bit about your education quickly, just it appears you graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science in marketing; is that right? A. It is. Q. With a minor in business logistics? A. Uh-huh. Q. And that was 1997? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And then after entering the workforce, it appears you got an M.B.A. from University of Pittsburgh, correct? A. I did.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that role who you supervised, but you don't recall that being the way managerial responsibilities were divided underneath you? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you about the physical setup for you at the HBC warehouse. I assume your you spent your days at the warehouse, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And did you have an office there on site? A. I did. Q. And was that an office that, you know, kind of had walls and a door, or was it just an area? A. It was a walls-and-door office. Q. Okay. Like a full-on office? A. Full-on office. Q. All right. And you had a computer? A. I did. Q. I assume you had an office

9

11

12

13 14

16

23

9

10

12

22

23

24

Page 18

- 1 The computer that you had, was that like a desktop computer with a monitor, or did you just use a laptop? 3
 - A. I can't recall. I think it might have been a laptop, but I can't recall.
 - Q. Okay. I assume, but you tell me if -- otherwise, that your computer was linked or networked to a company network of some kind?
 - I would assume, yes. A.
 - Yeah. And for e-mail O. communications, did you occasionally e-mail people through the course of your work?
 - A. I did.

4

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

1

2

8

13

14

A.

- 15 And was that -- if you recall, Q. did you use -- did you and the company use an Outlook, Microsoft Outlook-based system for e-mail, or was it some other e-mail provider, 19 if you recall? 20
 - A. I believe it was Outlook.
- 21 And likewise, for word O. 22 processing, if you worked on documents and 23 drafted or edited and sent documents, word processing, did you use Microsoft Word there, do you recall?

- Okay. And so that -- that was just for kind of talking to people who might
- be in another part of the warehouse far
- enough away that you can't have a face-to-face conversation, but you're just
- having kind of an immediate communication with them that way?
 - A. That's correct.
- Ο. All right. Any other ways you can think of? I'm just trying to understand what all those were.
- I think there might have been an intercom, so if we had to call somebody to the office there was an intercom that would communicate a message across the warehouse.
- Okay. How many offices like yours were there at the HBC warehouse? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
- 19 You mean where other people A. 20 would also perform work that had walls and 21 doors?
- 22 BY MR. BARTON:
 - Q. Yeah.
 - Okay. My recollection, one, A. two, three, four -- we had four on the same

Page 19

Okay. Was there -- in addition O.

to any e-mails that you might use in the

course of your work, was there also a company

intranet, if you will, where you could do

- instant messaging directly to other employees
- 7 without using e-mail?
 - A. I believe there was.
- 9 Okay. Is that -- do you know 10 what -- do you know what that -- did it have 11 a name?
- 12 A. I don't recall.
 - Okay. Was that something that O. you often used, if you recall?
- 15 I don't think I used it too A. 16 much.
- 17 Was there any other way, 18 besides direct face-to-face conversations 19 with people or using the office telephone or using e-mail or the instant messaging function, if you used that, were there any
- people at HBC? 23 24 A. I think we communicated with

22 other ways that you communicated with other

supervisors over a walkie-talkie system.

Page 21 kind of platform and location where I was,

and then there was -- there were two others

in the center of the warehouse that served as

an inventory warehouse office.

- Okay. And who were the people who had the other four -- or the other three, I guess. There were four you said in your 8 area.
 - A. Uh-huh.
 - Who were the other people and O. like, kind of what were their titles? Just getting a sense of who --
- 13 We had a maintenance supervisor who had his own office. There was an office administrator. Our HR department had an office and our payroll support had an office. And I recollect we also had -- I want to say 18 a receptionist. She had an office as well. 19

MR. BARTON: Okay.

20 (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 2 21 marked.)

BY MR. BARTON:

Q. I'm going to hand you a series of documents and just ask you questions about them, and that's how we'll largely proceed

Page 22 ¹ here. ¹ document -- the Bates number on the bottom 2 right of the first page of this document is First of all, I'll hand you what we marked as Exhibit 2. I may not have HBC_MDL00136653; is that correct? 3 many questions about this. This is a A. document that was produced by HBC. The Okay. This is a multiple-page O. metadata associated with the document on the document that has an e-mail on the -- what first page seems to suggest it was created appears to be an e-mail on the first page perhaps before you came to HBC, in March of from a Jeanine Singer to several people. 9 You are listed as one of the cc 2013. 10 10 recipients of this, correct? So I point that out only to 11 suggest -- my first question about this is, 11 Looks like it. A. is this a document that you recognize or 12 O. And the date was Tuesday, the 13 13 recall seeing? 12th of November 2013, correct? 14 14 MR. KOBRIN: Do you know who's Α. Yes. 15 15 the custodian on it? MR. KOBRIN: If I may, Eric, I 16 16 MR. BARTON: I don't. object to this. Per our agreement 17 17 MR. KOBRIN: You don't, okay. prior to this deposition, plaintiffs' 18 18 MR. BARTON: If it's not counsel agreed to tell us the topics 19 about which you would be talking and 19 listed, and it isn't. I don't know who 20 20 questioning Mr. Rogos, and this it is. 21 21 appears to be a document that is about MR. KOBRIN: So it may not be 22 22 McKesson's suspicious order monitoring from his custodial file either. He 23 23 may have never seen it. program, and I don't think that falls 24 MR. BARTON: Yeah, which is 24 into any of the topics that you 25 25 advised us in advance you'd be asking really my question. And if he hasn't, Page 23 Page 25 then I don't have any other questions. Mr. Rogos about. 1 1 2 2 This is the first time I've MR. BARTON: I don't have many 3 3 questions about this document, but I seen this. 4 BY MR. BARTON: don't -- I don't believe it's outside the scope of us providing you with 5 5 Okay. If you had authored this or edited it or something, I'd have more topics, including asking about questions about it, but if you've never seen suspicious order monitoring programs. it before, I don't need to have you answer So I'm not going to ask him 9 9 any other questions about it because you about the details of McKesson's 10 10 haven't seen before. Okay. program, but that's -- so, I mean, I 11 11 And from looking at that real have a few questions I will ask him 12 12 quick, you can't discern who may have about this document. 13 authored it, or can you, just based on having MR. KOBRIN: You can ask. I 14 14 worked at HBC? don't think it falls in any of the six 15 15 topics you advised us of in advance. MR. KOBRIN: If you can tell. You don't need to speculate. 16 16 MR. BARTON: That's fine. You 17 17 A. Yeah, unless there's a name at can make that objection. It will be 18 18 the end, I can't tell. reserved. 19 MR. BARTON: Okay. That's 19 BY MR. BARTON: 20 20 fine. Q. First, you confirmed your name 21 (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 3 21 is shown as one of the cc recipients, 22 22 marked.) correct? 23 23 BY MR. BARTON: A. It is. Q. I've handed you what we've 24 24 Do you recall the call that O. marked as Exhibit 3. And this is a this e-mail appears to be referencing? It

Page 26 Page 28 ¹ says for our call at 9:00 Pacific Time, 12:00 ¹ it, and I want to direct your attention to 2 that, just in terms of trying to place the Eastern Time. 3 Do you recall the call that may timing of that conference. 4 have followed this e-mail? A. Yeah. 5 5 A. No. O. Do you see that this is an 6 Okay. And then the attachment e-mail that appears to have been sent Friday, O. to the e-mail, which appears to relate to a 13th of December 2013? controlled substance monitoring program of A. I do. 9 McKesson, do you recall reviewing that 9 Q. And Mr. Millward is saying in attachment as you sit here today? the body of the e-mail: In order to help 11 11 guide the discussion for next Wednesday's A. No. 12 meeting, I have attached two presentations O. Okay. Do you recall having any 13 kind of communications with representatives that were given at the DEA's distributor 14 of McKesson about their controlled substance conference that Matt Rogos and I attended. 15 15 monitoring program? Do you see that? 16 16 A. No. A. I do. 17 17 Do you recall having attended a 0. Okay. Does that refresh your 18 DEA distributor conference in late 2013? 18 recollection about the timing of that 19 19 conference, whether it was 2014 or 2013? A. No. 20 20 Okay. Do you recall attending Yeah, I was mistaken. It was A. 21 21 a conference with Joe Millward where there 2013. 22 were presentations given about the Q. Okay. So sometime in the late 23 distribution of controlled substances and fall, I guess, of 2013 is when you believe regulations applicable to that? you attended that conference with Joe 25 Millward? A. I do. Page 27 Page 29 1 Q. Okay. Do you recall when you A. Correct. attended that presentation? And do you have a recollection O. 3 I believe it was October of of at least being there and some of what you Α. did attending that conference? 4 2014. 5 5 I do. Q. October of 2014. Okay. Well, A. let me show you -- I'll hand to you So the attachments to this O. 7 Exhibit 4. e-mail from Mr. Millward have basically two 8 presentations; one is a number of pages (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 4 9 called Distributor Initiative, A National marked.) Perspective, and then if you flip through to 10 BY MR. BARTON: 10 11 almost the end of the exhibit, there's just a Exhibit 4 is a document that begins with a Bates number in the lower handful of pages, really three or four pages, right-hand corner of HBC_MDL00136141, and that's a presentation called ARCOS Reporting. it's many pages, because it has a couple of 14 Do you see that? 15 attachments. I think the last page of this I do. Α. 16 exhibit is HBC_MDL00136214. 16 O. Okay. First of all, where was 17 17 Is that correct? this conference? 18 18 I believe it was outside of DC A. Uh-huh, yes. A. 19 Q. So on the first page of this 19 in Maryland. 20 document, Exhibit 4, it appears to be an And actually, I guess, there's e-mail from Joe Millward to several people. 21 a date on this first presentation of You're not listed among the recipients of October 22, 2013. Does that -- does that 23 23 this e-mail, correct? sound consistent now? 24 A. 24 No. A. It does. 25 25 Q. But he does reference you in Q. Okay. Was -- and at this point

Page 30 ¹ in time, and I guess earlier in my Primarily, I think they focused on Florida. BY MR. BARTON: questioning I think you might have given me a start date of around November of 2013 with And when you say the writing of HBC. This of course was in late October. prescriptions on these medications was 5 rampant, you're referring to opioid narcotic Do you recall whether at the time you attended this conference with pain medications? Mr. Millward, had you started as distribution I believe that's what the A. operations manager for HBC? majority of the subject matter was at the 9 A. I don't believe. conference. 10 10 Was attending this conference Okay. Yeah. O. Q. 11 something you did, though, in anticipation of 11 So the conference focused on 12 beginning your work for HBC? 12 opioids primarily from the distributor 13 13 perspective; is that right? A. I believe so. 14 14 O. So in some respects, was I believe so. Yeah, I can kind Α. 15 15 attending this conference with Mr. Millward of look through to refresh my memory. 16 part of your initial education and training 16 So having not worked in the on some of the issues that were new to you pharmaceutical industry or the distribution 18 and applicable to the distribution of of pharmaceuticals prior to this, one 19 controlled substances? takeaway that you recall is realizing perhaps 20 Uh-huh. for the first time just how rampant the A. 21 21 opioid prescribing was in the United States; Q. Okay. Yes? 22 A. Yes. is that right? 23 23 Do you have any recollection of A. Correct. being at the conference and actually watching And you recall Florida being a Q. 25 these presentations or listening to them? big subject of discussion about what was Page 31 Page 33 1 A. happening there? 2 2 O. Okay. Were there other Again, I believe it was. A. presentations? Mr. Millward just attached Okay. Any other takeaways that two, but were there other presentations at you recall sitting here? I know it's been 5 the conference as well? over five years, but... 6 Not that I can recall. I know I sat next to Joe, and I A. 7 Okay. Was this -- was your had a lot of questions for him since he was 8 attendance at this conference your first in the business longer than I was, and asked significant exposure to regulatory compliance him if we had concerns. And he said that we 10 issues facing distributors of controlled had SOPs and processes in place that -- on 11 substances? several different levels with our 12 12 A. It was. distribution that would prevent us from 13 getting in a situation like this. Q. Yes? 14 A. Yes. Okay. And Joe at the time, 15 Okay. Sorry -what did you understand his position to be in 0. 16 16 It was, yes. the company? 17 17 The first time I'd met him at O. Thanks. A. 18 18 Do you recall leaving this this conference? 19 19 conference with any takeaways or realizations O. Uh-huh. of something that you thought was important 20 I didn't really know his exact 21 to know going back and starting work for HBC? 21 position, but I just knew that he was -- or 22 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. he had a role in the pharmacy department 23 23 A. I didn't realize how much the within Giant Eagle. Okay. And did you later come 24 writing of prescriptions was kind of rampant 24

on a lot of these prescription medications.

to learn that he also, as part of his role

Page 34 Page 36 within the pharmacy side, it had to do with A. I do. 2 compliance issues? He had some role with 2 0. And you understood, of course, that HBC was at that time distributing 3 compliance? hydrocodone combination products to retail 4 A. I believe. 5 Okay. Do you recall any pharmacies in Ohio, correct? O. conversations with Joe at or shortly after 6 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. this conference where he may have relayed to I do. A. you any takeaways or concerns or realizations BY MR. BARTON: 9 he gleaned from this conference? 9 Q. You did understand that? 10 10 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form, I did understand, correct. A. 11 speculation. 11 Maybe by this point in time in 12 12 2012, Giant Eagle may not have gotten into A. I do not. Indiana by then. Had they? 13 BY MR. BARTON: 14 14 And I'm not asking you to tell A. 2013, you mean? 15 Right. Well, this is actually 15 me what was in his head. I'm asking, do you Q. just saying the 2012 ranking. recall anything he told you about significant 17 17 things that he learned at this conference? A. For 2012? 18 18 I do not. Yeah. Are there any other A. O. 19 states on that top ten list besides Ohio Q. Okay. Apart from what either where Giant Eagle would have been of you kind of took away from it, do you contributing hydrocodone combination products 21 recall discussing with Joe, either at the to retail pharmacies? conference or after, any specific plans or 23 next steps for HBC as a result of what you A. No. both heard at this conference? 24 Q. Okay. You see that Ohio is 25 I can't recall specifically, actually among the top ten states on this Page 35 Page 37 1 list for all four of the drug compounds that no. 2 are ranked there. O. If you turn to a page in the 3 Do you see that? first presentation on this document, it's the page that has 2012 oxycodone state rankings, 4 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form and and so it's HBC_MDL00136189. It's about object to relevance. I don't think two-thirds of the way through. HBC was distributing all of these at 7 7 Do you see that? that time or anytime. 8 Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: A. 9 9 So that page starts several Q. I'm just asking if you see 10 pages of state rankings of different narcotic 10 what's reflected on the presentation that 11 Ohio is kind of one of the top ten states on pain medications. 12 12 Do you see that? all of those drugs. 13 13 Do you see that? I do. A. 14 If you turn to the second one, 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 15 2012 hydrocodone state rankings. O. Do you recall having an 16 Do you see that? understanding at this conference, given that 17 you were just in the process of getting to A. I do. know HBC -- do you recall having an 18 Q. Do you see, as you mentioned, I believe, on the previous page, Florida is the 19 19 understanding of what drugs and drug number 1 in retail pharmacies for oxycodone. combination products HBC was distributing at 21 Florida also appears on the hydrocodone state 21 that point in time when you were at this 22 22 rankings as number 5. conference? 23 23 Do you see that Ohio appears as MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 24 one of the top ten states for hydrocodone 24 No. 25 from retail pharmacies? Do you see that? ///

Page 38 BY MR. BARTON: of what VAWD certification was and why it was 2 something HBC was interested in? Okay. Is that something that, MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. as distribution operations manager, you later 4 came to have an understanding of, of kind of A. My belief is that we needed the VAWD certification in order to distribute to what opioid and narcotic controlled our company stores and pharmacies in -- that substances HBC was distributing? 7 were currently in Maryland and that were A. It was, yes. 8 (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 5 going to be in Indiana. 9 BY MR. BARTON: marked.) 10 10 BY MR. BARTON: Q. And if you recall, was it your 11 And yeah, it's good to keep 11 understanding that Giant Eagle was seeking to 12 them, as you are, in front of you because expand into those states and -- but in order there may be occasions where I may refer back to do so and distribute to pharmacies from a 14 to something as we go. That just happens warehouse, distribute pharmaceuticals and sometimes. So I'm glad you're keeping those controlled substances, that the warehouse had 16 to have this VAWD certification? in a nice pile there. 17 17 (Comments off the stenographic At the time we made the 18 record.) decision, or at least started to consider 19 BY MR. BARTON: getting into VAWD in January 2014, we already 20 20 had Giant Eagle pharmacies in Maryland. Q. Okay. I hand you Exhibit 5. 21 21 This is a multiple-page document, Bates O. Okay. number on the bottom right, beginning page is 22 I can't recall the exact time 23 HBC_MDL00140166; is that right? when the Giant Eagles were going to start 24 A. Yes. being built in Indianapolis, but I do 25 remember the VAWD certification from -- from O. Okay. And then the last page Page 39 Page 41 of this exhibit, bottom right, Bates number our, just understanding was not something that you could get done in 30 to 60 days. HBC_MDL00140204; is that right? 3 It was a -- like a six- to A. Correct. 4 0. Okay. This document, the first nine-month, if not a year, process to compile two pages are -- appear to be an e-mail chain the SOPs, put them into a format that the 6 in which you are a participant; is that true? VAWD National Board -- Association of Boards 7 of Pharmacy wanted them in and make sure that A. It is. 8 we had essentially everything in place when Okay. And then the remainder O. of the exhibit appears to be an attachment they not only reviewed the documents but came 10 that was included within this e-mail chain at 10 in and did an audit of the pharmacy. 11 11 some point, which I'll ask you a little bit Okay. So -- and we've been 12 12 referring to VAWD. VAWD is actually an about here in a second. 13 acronym spelled, all caps, capital V, capital But let me ask you: Was there a decision -- or do you recall a decision A, W-D, correct? 15 being made in or around January of 2014 at A. Correct. 16 HBC to move forward with seeking VAWD And that standards for Verified Q. 17 17 Accredited Wholesale Distributors; is that certification for the HBC warehouse? 18 18 right? A. 19 19 Okay. And were you a part of A. Yes. O. 20 that decision-making process of deciding to And that is a program that is 21 pursue VAWD certification? run by the National Association of Boards of 22 Pharmacy; is that right? A. More than likely, yeah, because I was at HBC, yes. 23 Correct. 23 A.

24

O.

24

Right. In general terms, what

is your understanding as you sit here today

And the National Association of

Boards of Pharmacy sometimes is referred to

Page 42 by its acronym, NABP, correct?

Correct.

2

14

15

19

20

1

2

5

7

8

9

19

20

21

- 3 The -- is it your understanding O. then that not every state has, through its own state board of pharmacy -- not every state has adopted a regulation or requirement that pharmacies in that state can only receive products from VAWD-accredited 9 warehouses; is that true?
- 10 I believe, yeah, from my 11 recollection there were only certain states that needed the VAWD certification for us to 12 13 ship to.
 - Q. Right. But what you came to understand is that if the HBC warehouse, at least, was going to ship to pharmacies in Maryland or Indiana, that those states would require HBC's warehouse to be VAWD accredited, right?
 - A. Correct.
- 21 And you explained that in order O. to get that accreditation from the NABP, that would be a process that there would be an application and reviews and it would take some time to get that accreditation, correct?

through real quick for the context.

The first e-mail doesn't have a date associated with it on this printout, but the first e-mail appears to be an e-mail from you to Greg, and would that have been Greg Carlson?

A. Yes.

O. You write: Should we begin to talk about moving the VAWD certs forward in Maryland and Indiana since it appears that there may be justification now? 12

Correct?

Yes. A.

13

14

15

17

22

5

12

13

19

20

21

22

O. And that is something you wrote to Greg Carlson at whatever date it was, probably in January?

A. Yes.

Okay. And the justification, O. do you recall kind of what you understood the justification to be that you were referring 21 to there?

A. Again, I think it was the opening of -- or I guess proposed opening of several stores in Indiana as well as I thought that there was a date, and I can't

Page 43

Page 45

Page 44

- A. Correct.
- But HBC, and you as a part of O. HBC, the decision was made to go ahead and seek that accreditation, correct?
 - A. It was, correct.
- Okay. And that process more or less began in or around January of 2014 as you recall?
 - A. Yes.
- 10 Okay. As part of that process O. of getting ready to apply, did you understand and recognize that one of that -- one part of that process was going to have to be gathering and reviewing and perhaps adding to 15 the written policies and procedures that HBC had in place for its distribution of 17 controlled substances? 18

A. Yes.

MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. BY MR. BARTON:

Q. In this Exhibit 5, on the first page, there's several e-mails that appear to 23 be reflected there. Down at the bottom of this page -- well, actually, let's turn over to the second page, just so we kind of walk ¹ recall what it was, but I thought there was a -- there was a timeline in Maryland that we needed to be VAWD certified in order to ship to the stores we had down there.

Right. And one option, I guess, for Giant Eagle and HBC would have been to not seek VAWD certification at all, but in that event, those stores in Maryland or Indiana, those pharmacies, retail pharmacies, they wouldn't have then been able to get product from HBC, correct?

> A. Correct.

So whatever, you know, cost or O. economic benefits there were to Giant Eagle and to HBC of having its retail pharmacies supplied through HBC, that -- those benefits would have been lost if the HBC warehouse didn't obtain the VAWD certification, correct?

MR. KOBRIN: Object to form, no foundation.

Yeah, I didn't see the specific return on investment, but we wouldn't be able to ship to Maryland and Indiana if we didn't have the VAWD certification.

Page 46 BY MR. BARTON: that all SOPs needed to be in one location. 2 2 Q. Right. Okay. And there's an e-mail 3 The -- moving up the e-mails, then above his that again doesn't have the just the conversation here, the next e-mail heading and the date, but there's a above, which the heading of it is on the sentence -- a couple of sentences there with first page and then the text is on the second your name below it, and it says: I think we page of this exhibit, but it's from Greg have a library of SOPs at HBC for Rx. I'll Carlson back to you and others, Mike Bianco start to compile a VAWD file for the info 9 and Joe Millward and George Chunderlik, hat -- and it's probably that -- we have, 10 correct? signed Matt. 11 11 A. Correct. Is that you? 12 12 O. And that's on Wednesday, A. Yes. 13 13 January 22, 2014, true? Q. And did you write that? 14 14 Do you see that? I did. A. 15 15 Yes. Q. Okay. And the -- and likewise, A. 16 So Greg appears to write, on you assume you probably hit "reply all" and O. the second page is where the text is: Yes, I sent this to the key pharmacy team that was would definitely like to step this up. Who 18 discussing this at that time? 19 on your end would be part of this project? A. I'm assuming so, yes. 20 20 All the folks on this e-mail would be the key Okay. And do you recall then 21 21 starting to, you know, compile a VAWD file pharmacy team. 22 Do you see that? for the -- for the SOPs and the other 23 I do. information that you thought you'd need for Α. 24 And do you think that -- do you VAWD? agree with what Mr. Carlson was saying there, 25 A. I do. Page 47 Page 49 that the people he put on that e-mail would Okay. Did you -- did you go and seek out the library of SOPs, if you at that point in time kind of be the key pharmacy team for that project? will, kind of the collection of standard A. I do. operating procedures as part of that process 5 to start your VAWD file? O. Okay. The next e-mail up the conversation is later that same day, January A. I did. 22nd, from Joe Millward, and he writes that And do you have a recollection Q. part of the process is having all SOPs in one today of where you found that library, like 9 location. We may have to create a number of how it existed? Hard copy or on -- on the 10 10 SOPs from scratch. computer? 11 11 Do you see that? A. I know we had hard copies in my 12 A. I do. 12 office. I kept them in my office. 13 13 And what -- SOPs, what's he Okay. Were they in like a O. 14 referring to there? notebook, a binder or something? 15 15 It was a three-ring binder. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. 16 16 I can only guess standard Q. Okay. Were they also available 17 operating procedures. on some -- in some folder on your computer 18 BY MR. BARTON: that you had access to, maybe a networked 19 Okay. Yeah. And do you -- do 19 folder? 20 you believe you received that e-mail as part A. I can't recall specifically. 21 21 of this e-mail conversation? Okay. The top e-mail on this Q. 22 I can't tell because -- on the document, before we leave it, is -- appears 23 to be a meeting organization message where sheet, but I would assume that he probably

hit "reply to all" just to make sure that, again, the key pharmacy team was all aware

Greg Carlson is listed as the organizer and a

number of people, including you, are listed

	D 70	1	P 72
	Page 50		Page 52
1	as required attendees.	1	MR. KOBRIN: Do you mean hand
2	Do you see that?	2	notes or
3	A. I do.	3	MR. BARTON: Typewritten notes.
4	Q. And so it's describing a	4	We'll see in the next exhibit, I
5	conference call with a number and an access	5	think, but I'm just
6	code for February 6th, 2014.	6	A. I don't recall making any edits
7	Do you see that?	7	to the specific content, no.
8	A. I do.	8	MR. BARTON: Okay. All right.
9	Q. And do you have any	9	(HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 6
10	recollection today of that particular	10	marked.)
11	conference call?	11	BY MR. BARTON:
12	A. No.	12	Q. I'm handing you Exhibit 6.
13	Q. Okay. Do you believe it likely	13	This is also a multiple-page document and the
14	went forward consistent with this effort to	14	first page is HBC_MDL00180061.
15	begin the VAWD certification process?	15	Do you see that?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. I do.
17	Q. And did you probably have more	17	Q. And then the last page of this
18	than one conference call along the way like	18	exhibit, the Bates number is HBC_MDL00052110;
19	this, where people who were key participants	19	is that right or did I pull it wrong? I'm
20	in the process got together to talk about the	20	sorry, I read it wrong. I looked at the
21	project?	21	wrong one.
22	A. We did.	22	The last page is
23	Q. Okay. Just looking at the	23	HBC_MDL00180088; is that right?
24	attachment to this exhibit, which follows	24	A. Correct.
25	those two pages of e-mails, do you see that	25	Q. Okay.
	Dogg 51		Dog 52
1	Page 51	1	Page 53
1	this is a document that is entitled Policies	1	MR. BARTON: Did I do that
2	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the	2	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right?
2 3	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD	2 3	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh.
2 3 4	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program.	2 3 4	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON:
2 3 4 5	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the
2 3 4 5 6	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we
2 3 4 5 6 7	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally edit this document, in other words, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens that is on April 4, 2014 and she just says:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally edit this document, in other words, you know, go into it and make notes? And we'll see a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens that is on April 4, 2014 and she just says: Attached please find the agenda for Monday's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally edit this document, in other words, you know, go into it and make notes? And we'll see a version of it where there have been notes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens that is on April 4, 2014 and she just says: Attached please find the agenda for Monday's meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally edit this document, in other words, you know, go into it and make notes? And we'll see a version of it where there have been notes made, and I'll ask you then if you made them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens that is on April 4, 2014 and she just says: Attached please find the agenda for Monday's meeting. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally edit this document, in other words, you know, go into it and make notes? And we'll see a version of it where there have been notes made, and I'll ask you then if you made them. But I'm just recalling I'm just asking you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens that is on April 4, 2014 and she just says: Attached please find the agenda for Monday's meeting. Correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this is a document that is entitled Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist for the National Association Board of Pharmacy, VAWD Program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you recall looking at this document at some point in time in the process of trying to prepare for seeking VAWD certification? A. I do. Q. Okay. And is it a document that you recall, you know, maybe looking at more than one time, kind of as a reference to try to prepare to meet the VAWD requirements? A. We used it quite extensively to prepare. Q. Okay. Did you ever personally edit this document, in other words, you know, go into it and make notes? And we'll see a version of it where there have been notes made, and I'll ask you then if you made them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BARTON: Did I do that right? MS. WICKLUND: Uh-huh. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. In Exhibit 6, the e-mails again, this is similar to what we just saw in Exhibit 5. Does this document have about two pages of kind of e-mail conversation followed by that same VAWD Policies and Procedures Guidance Checklist? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at the e-mails then, they appear to be early April of 2014, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on the second page, kind of the bottom of the e-mail chain, it starts with an e-mail from Dolly Stevens that is on April 4, 2014 and she just says: Attached please find the agenda for Monday's meeting. Correct?

Page 54 Page 56 ¹ and the subject is a VAWD status meeting of Yeah. 2 April 7, right? Q. Do you -- well, yeah, suffice 3 Correct. A. it to say, as part of this project, I'm just 4 Q. Okay. And Dolly Stevens, she trying to find out if you think that would lists her title as Project Manager, Supply have been your role, because you had Chain/Logistics Technologies, Giant Eagle, referenced checking for the library of SOPs. 7 correct? So do you think that's one thing you would 8 A. Yes. have done as part of getting this project 9 Q. I assume she kind of became going --10 10 part of the team, so to speak, that was going A. Correct. 11 to be pursuing the VAWD certification for 11 Q. -- was send her the policies HBC, right? 12 12 that you were able to get your hands on? 13 13 A. Yes. A. Right. 14 14 O. The next e-mail up the chain is Q. Okay. 15 15 again from Dolly to the same group on Monday, A. She was asked to coordinate and she has in the body of that e-mail kind these types of meetings. 17 of a chart with a little bit of a timeline, Right. And everyone on the 18 18 correct? team had various areas of responsibility or 19 A. Yes. interest. You, among others, would likely 20 Q. And, first of all, looking at have been the one to send to her the policies 21 this e-mail, I'm wondering if it refreshes 21 and procedures that you could find for HBC? your recollection at all and if you remember 22 A. Correct. 23 the April 7, 2014 VAWD status meeting? Okay. And as you sit here, do O. 24 Not the specifics, but I you have any specific recollection of any -remember we had a meeting, correct, yeah. having any problems or difficulties Page 55 Page 57 1 Okay. The first -- looking at completing that task for her? 2 Dolly's timeline on the first page of this Of sending her the SOPs? 3 exhibit, that first item says all documents Q. Yeah. sent to Dolly with a target date of March 20, 4 A. No. 5 2014. Okay. No. O. 6 Now, if we look at the Do you see that? 7 Uh-huh. attachment to this exhibit, which again is Α. 8 And that March 20 would have this policies and procedures checklist, Q. 9 9 already occurred as of April 7, 2014, correct? 10 10 correct? A. Correct. 11 11 If we go through this, there Α. Correct. 12 So do you recall whether you -are places where there are some notes typed whether you would have been one to send to in after certain checklists that identify Dolly any documents relating to this VAWD responsible people or sometimes identify policies that appear to relate to the topic status meeting, such as the library of SOPs 16 16 being discussed, correct?

17

18

19

A.

Q.

Correct.

- that you had referenced in that earlier e-mail?
- 18 Α. More than likely, I would have 19 sent them to her, yes.

17

- 20 Okay. Do you recall doing it? 21 Do you have any specific recollection of doing it? I'm not -- I'm not suggesting 23 whether you did or didn't. I'm just asking 24 if you recall it. 25
 - I'm assuming I did, yeah. A.
- seeing those, do you recall whether you may have ever entered any of those notes on this 21 document? 22 A. Yeah, I didn't remember it, but I -- we used this as a checklist, and I would

Okay. And do you -- so now

write summary notes on where we were on the different topics.

Page 58

- 1 Okay. And who's we, when you Q. 2 say we did that?
- 3 It was -- it would be myself, Dolly, and the Nancy that's referenced there was my administrative assistant at HBC. She was helping me out.
 - Q. Okay. Would any of the three of you may have actually edited this document at times?
 - The only thing that we would A. edit on the document was below the -- again, from my recollection, below the solid line.

So, for instance, if you look 14 on the licensing, it has, on page 68 -- you know, it has a licensing policy and procedures for detail with three processes there. We never edited any of that wording.

O. Okav.

9

10

11

13

18

23

9

10

15

16

19

19 A. But we would edit under the portion where it says: List names of policies and procedures and documents that 21 22 meet this requirement.

And that's where we would list ²⁴ either who was responsible for it, the files that we had, the certifications or licenses

Page 59

¹ for this instance, what files they were in, and then what states we had the licenses and certification.

Q. Okay. Very good. Yeah. And thank you for that.

And you're -- we're looking right now, as you said, at the page that is entitled Licensing and the Bates number page ends in 68.

What about the check marks in those boxes? I think when I compared that to the earlier exhibit, I don't think any of the boxes in the earlier exhibit, Exhibit 5, had check marks in them, and some of these do and some don't. So I'm just wondering if you guys checked boxes as well.

- 17 I don't recall specifically if we had the ability to check those. 18
 - Q. Okay.
- We might have, but I don't 20 A. 21 recall.
- 22 Q. For example, let's just --
- ²³ let's look at temperature and humidity
- controls on page 70. It's two more pages.
- Because the licensing one, all the boxes are

¹ checked. This one has some that are and some

- that aren't, so that's why I asked the
- question.

11

12

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

10

16

17

19

20

21

22

- A. Uh-huh.
- On that -- on that page, there O. appear to be some of the boxes that are
- checked and some are not, and if you do flip back to Exhibit 5, the same page, I don't
- think there's any checks in any of the boxes. So I just...
 - A. We must have been -- had the ability to edit at least the check marks.
- 13 Okay. That's what this 14 document is called is kind of a guidance and checklist, I think, right, so that's kind of one way you can use this document is using it as a checklist, right?
 - A. Correct.

MR. KOBRIN: Do you want to take a break? We've been going about an hour, an hour ten.

MR. BARTON: Yeah, that's fine. We can do it.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:12 p.m.

Page 61

(Recess taken, 2:12?p.m. to 2:27 p.m.)

> THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 2:27 p.m.

BY MR. BARTON:

Okay. Mr. Rogos, a few more questions about Exhibit 6 that you have in front of you.

As I'm flipping through the checklist, which as you've noted, this version has some edits made to it, and some of those edits are identifying responsible parties for a given topic and then others at times identify -- appear to identify documents that relate to the topic, correct?

- Correct. A.
- O. And so if we turn to the inventory controls topic, which is page 8 of the document itself, Bates number page ending in 73, you see that?
 - A. I do.
- Q. Okay. So the inventory controls section of this checklist has a couple of pages, and the first page is just kind of checklist stuff, and then the second

Page 62 Page 64 page lists names of policies and responsible ¹ in this checklist? 2 party. And the responsible party for MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 inventory controls is Matt/Nancy. I do. Α. Do you see that? BY MR. BARTON: 5 5 Okay. And were you involved in I do. A. 6 that task of trying to see where your And that's referring to you, Q. 7 existing policies matched up with the VAWD correct? 8 checklist? A. It does. 9 9 Q. And Nancy was your A. Yes. 10 10 administrative assistant? Okay. Do you believe as you Q. 11 11 sit here that you made the edits on this Α. She was. 12 document, actually typed them in? O. And the two of you are named as 13 the responsible party on many -- although not On the notation of who the 14 all, but many of these topics in this 14 responsible party are and what documents we 15 15 checklist. had. 16 16 Did you see that? Yes. You believe you did that? Q. 17 17 A. I did. A. Yes. 18 And that's consistent with your O. Okay. And then we talked about O. 19 role as director of warehouse operations kind 19 the checklist that you'll see on page 8, for 20 example. This is another one where there are of having overall supervisory responsibility 21 for the policies? 21 some boxes checked and some boxes not 22 22 A. Correct. checked, correct? 23 23 And the documents that are A. Correct. identified here on this version of the -- of 24 Do you recall being one who Q. the checklist on page 9, under Inventory kind of went through the checklist to try to Page 63 Page 65 Controls, there's a document or something identify which of these topics appeared to be called Inventory Control Policy. addressed by existing policies? 3 3 Do you see that? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form, I do. 4 4 A. asked and answered. 5 And so do you recall that there A. I can't specifically remember O. was in existence, as of the time this was whether I was the one checking them, but I do being reviewed and circulated, which it remember going through and verifying with our appears to be around April of 2014, there was current policies what we had and what needed a document at least called an inventory to be updated, yeah. 10 control policy? 10 BY MR. BARTON: 11 11 Α. There was. Q. Right. 12 12 Okay. And the other documents And so would you agree that on 13 that are listed below that also -- do the inventory controls page on page 8, the those -- do you understand those to each be second topic from the top is identified as: identifying a separate policy or procedures Reporting suspicious prescription orders, and 16 document? then (where criminal activity is suspected) 17 to Food and Drug Administration, state agency A. I do. 18 Okay. And do you believe that and (if controlled substance) Drug 19 19 at the time this version was circulated, that Enforcement Administration within three days someone had undertaken the effort based on (not applicable for reverse distributors). 21 the -- all of the library of policies that 21 Do you see that? you were able to put your hands on, somebody 22 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 23 ²³ had undertaken the effort to go through the A. I do. policies and try to match up which policies 24 BY MR. BARTON: went with which of these VAWD-required topics 25 Whoever was going through this

Page 66 Page 68 ¹ as of this point in time did not check that 1 show him so that... 2 box on this list, correct? MR. BARTON: That's why I'm 3 3 It's not checked, yes. asking because I don't know. There (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 7 4 4 wasn't -- these -- these are 5 5 marked.) just listed policies on this 6 BY MR. BARTON: 6 Exhibit 6. 7 7 Q. I'm handing you Exhibit 7. MR. KOBRIN: No. I understand 8 Exhibit 7 is a four-page document beginning that. I'm just wondering if you're 9 Bates HBC_MDL0052107, correct? 9 asking him -- my understanding is 10 10 A. Yes. you're asking him if 7, if he thinks 11 Q. And then it goes through 52110, 11 Exhibit 7 is similar or like one of 12 12 correct? these bulleted listed policies --13 13 A. Correct. MR. BARTON: Correct, if that's 14 14 O. This document has the HBC what he believes he was referring to. 15 15 Service Company name and address in the upper MR. KOBRIN: -- from four years left-hand corner and then below that the 16 ago. 17 words Inventory Controls, with an effective Well, he's not referring to 18 date for this document showing as anything in this document. 19 19 August 1, '14. MR. BARTON: Well, I get to ask 20 20 Do you see that? him questions and we'll see what he 21 21 I do. says. 22 22 O. Now, it identifies on the last MR. KOBRIN: I hear you. Are 23 23 page of the exhibit, page 4, there is a you going to show him anything, document owner identified, and you're 24 though, before you ask him if 25 identified as the document owner. something is similar or... Page 67 Page 69 1 MR. BARTON: Yeah. I've showed 1 Do you see that? 2 2 him Exhibit 7. A. I do. 3 Okay. Now, do you know if Q. BY MR. BARTON: this -- the substance of this document, Q. I think you've already answered Inventory Controls, is the same or my question, but all I'm trying to do is to substantially similar to the document that see if you think, from your recollection of was listed on that inventory controls list on having been involved in this project, if the 8 page 9 of the previous exhibit? document that we're looking at in Exhibit 7 9 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. is likely, in substance, the same document 10 You're just saying the inventory 10 you were identifying there in Exhibit 6. 11 11 Probably likely, yes. control policy document or any of the A. 12 12 documents? O. Yeah. Okay. 13 13 And do you believe, just based BY MR. BARTON: 14 I'm just asking him if he on your recollection and having been involved 15 believes that the inventory control policy in the project, do you believe that what is shown here in Exhibit 7, this document, was document that is listed in Exhibit 6 under 17 17 the inventory control section on page 9 of likely existing in the library of SOPs that 18 that exhibit, where it lists inventory you had, you know, in your office and 19 control policy, if you believe that the provided to Dolly at the start of this VAWD 20 document that is Exhibit 7 is likely the certification process? 21 document you were referencing in Exhibit 6? 21 A. Yes. 22 22 A. It should be, yes. O. Okay. Do you recall -- looking 23 MR. KOBRIN: Are you going to at Exhibit 7, do you recall yourself having give him a copy of that document or do 24 any role or hand in drafting the content of

you have a copy of that document to

25

what is shown in Exhibit 7?

		_	
	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. Myself personally?	1	place prior to my arrival at HBC that might
2	Q. Yes.	2	have gotten training.
3	A. No.	3	Q. Okay. Do you recall whether,
4	Q. Okay. Did by this time of	4	at HBC at the time we're talking about now,
5	August of 2014, do you recall having had any	5	in 2014, was there like a learning management
6	role in reviewing this inventory control	6	system for employees to get all kinds of
7	policy and, you know, approving it or	7	training that they may need for their jobs?
8	anything like that, or was it just a	8	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
9	preexisting policy that was in your set of	9	A. I can't recall.
10	policies?	10	BY MR. BARTON:
11	A. It was a preexisting policy	11	Q. Okay. You understand what I'm
12	Q. Okay.	12	referring to, though, in terms of like an
13	A that we were using.	13	LMS, learning management system, for employee
14	Q. Okay. So it was but as part	14	training? Is that something you have had
15	of the VAWD certification process, do you	15	familiarity with in your career?
16	then recall taking this policy and, you know,	16	A. It is.
17	adding to it or revising it consistent with	17	Q. And one of the things that an
18	VAWD's expectations?	18	LMS system can do if an employer sets it up
19	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.	19	this way is to have training for its
20	A. What I recall is the inventory	20	employees, for example, on policies and
21	policy that was in the library of SOPs was in	21	procedures, correct?
22	a different format than VAWD the VAWD	22	A. I would assume, yes.
23	application asked us to put the policies in.	23	Q. Okay. But as you sit here, you
24	As we transferred the	24	don't recall whether that existed in that
25	information from our previous policies into	25	whether that functionality existed in HBC at
			· ·
			D 72
1	Page 71	1	Page 73
1	the format, there might have been some edits	1	the time in 2014?
2	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if	2	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system?
2 3	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to	2 3	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes.
2 3 4	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the	2 3 4	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no.
2 3 4 5	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD	2 3	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in
2 3 4	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were	2 3 4	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports
2 3 4 5 6 7	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we	2 3 4 5 6 7	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees? BY MR. BARTON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct? A. There are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees? BY MR. BARTON: Q. Any. Anyone at the warehouse,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct? A. There are. Q. And that appears to be the part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees? BY MR. BARTON: Q. Any. Anyone at the warehouse, I guess. Anyone under your supervision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the time in 2014? A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct? A. There are. Q. And that appears to be the part of this document that specifically addresses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees? BY MR. BARTON: Q. Any. Anyone at the warehouse, I guess. Anyone under your supervision ultimately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct? A. There are. Q. And that appears to be the part of this document that specifically addresses reporting suspicious prescription product
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees? BY MR. BARTON: Q. Any. Anyone at the warehouse, I guess. Anyone under your supervision ultimately. A. I don't recall any specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct? A. There are. Q. And that appears to be the part of this document that specifically addresses reporting suspicious prescription product orders, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the format, there might have been some edits that, as a group, the pharmacy key team, if we had questions amongst us, we would ask to see how we wanted to, I guess, update the policy, or if there were things in the VAWD checklist that we needed to ensure that were in the policies to get the certification, we needed to put those in. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. So as of August of 2014, looking kind of at the effective date shown here for this policy on this document, on Exhibit 7, as of as of August 1st of 2014, do you recall having directed at HBC that there be any training of HBC employees on how one might identify an order from a pharmacy of controlled substances as suspicious? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. What employees? BY MR. BARTON: Q. Any. Anyone at the warehouse, I guess. Anyone under your supervision ultimately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. An LMS system? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall, no. Q. With respect to this policy in Exhibit 7, one of the things that it purports to address or it does address is the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders, correct? A. Yes. Q. That's both mentioned in the overview at the top of the document and then also there's a section on the first page of the document with that heading, Reporting Suspicious Prescription Product Orders, correct? A. It is, yes. Q. And there are four bullet points below that heading, correct? A. There are. Q. And that appears to be the part of this document that specifically addresses reporting suspicious prescription product

Page 74

1 Okay. Would you agree that the it doesn't try to describe or identify what substance of this document, where it might make an order suspicious, true? addresses reporting suspicious product MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. orders, it does not identify, for example, 4 A. I think it would probably any criteria for how to screen orders for depend on the item that the pharmacy was whether they're suspicious? ordering from us. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. BY MR. BARTON: 8 A. I don't really understand the Q. Whether an order is suspicious 9 question. might depend on what is being ordered? Is 10 BY MR. BARTON: that what you're saying? 11 O. Yeah. 11 Based on the quantity, yeah. 12 12 Do you see anywhere in this So the quantity of an order O. document, Exhibit 7 -- do you see anywhere 13 might be suspicious. If somebody puts in an where the policy lists or describes any 14 order for a really large quantity of narcotic criteria that someone who is trying to follow pain medication, that might be suspicious, this policy and implement it might use to 16 correct? 17 decide whether a given order from a Giant A. It would. Eagle pharmacy is suspicious or not for any Okay. And are there other O. 19 reason? criteria that you can think of or came to 20 understand would be good to look for? Are MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 21 When you -- I just have -- when there other criteria that might make an order you say an order from a Giant Eagle pharmacy, suspicious? you're saying a pharmacy orders it from the 23 A. I believe that there were warehouse? controls at the corporate level, which Mike 25 /// Bianco and others monitored, that would Page 75 Page 77 identify if a certain pharmacy within our BY MR. BARTON: 2 Giant Eagle system was ordering over -- or I Q. Right. Isn't that what would 3 typically happen? guess overordering a certain prescription. I know that they did monitor A. Uh-huh, yep. 5 And because we're talking that and would send out monthly reports on O. about -- in this instance we're talking about thresholds to us if any store was over the prescription product orders or orders for threshold. 8 prescribed products, drugs, right? 8 Q. Okay. So there was a company 9 Α. Correct. system, what you're referring to, that you 10 And so did you understand by understood was in place to be monitoring for O. 11 this time, having gone to the DEA conference 11 orders that somehow were flagged by the 12 and starting to, you know, learn what you 12 system as potentially suspicious? 13 were learning -- did you understand at that Correct. A. 14 point in time that one of the things a Based on quantity or frequency wholesaler or distributor of controlled 15 or size or anything that the system might be 16 substances has to do is at least monitor for flagging? 17 17 potentially suspicious orders of the A. I don't know what the specifics 18 18 controlled substances? were on the flags, but yes. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 19 Right. You didn't set up that A. I did. 20 system to kind of put in whatever parameters BY MR. BARTON: 21 it had, correct? 21 22 22 Q. Okay. Yeah. A. No. 23 23 And so my question about this So that -- and my question was really just about what's -- what was in this 24 document is just whether you would agree that

this document itself, Exhibit 7, doesn't --

written policy as of this point in time

Page 78 Page 80 that -- none of that that you've just 1 date? 2 described, the companywide system or any A. Yes. other criteria that employees might use for Okay. The subject of the O. identifying an order of suspicious -- an e-mails, Items for NABP. NABP, again, is the order as suspicious, that's not -- that's not National Association of the Board of explained in this document, correct? Pharmacy. 7 Did I say that right? A. No. 8 Q. Okay. What this document does A. Yes. 9 do is it addresses how HBC intended to O. And so on the second page of your e-mail, you state to the group in the respond if it identified or suspected an 11 order as suspicious? third paragraph down: We should also be 12 getting our review from Tina Posey of Buzzeo MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 13 based upon her visit last week. That's correct. A. 14 14 MR. BARTON: Okay. Do you see that? 15 15 (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 8 A. Uh-huh. 16 16 Do you recall Tina Posey of O. marked.) 17 Buzzeo coming to visit HBC to help consult on BY MR. BARTON: 18 the VAWD certification? Q. I'm handing you Exhibit 8. 19 19 Exhibit 8 is a multiple-page document A. I do. 20 20 starting with page Bates number Were you one of the people who 21 HBC_MDL00132908; is that correct? 21 requested help from Buzzeo to prepare for VAWD certification? 22 22 A. Yes. 23 23 O. And the last page of this A. I was. exhibit, Bates HBC_MDL00132924; is that Okay. So what -- what did Tina Q. 25 come do when she visited? Do you recall? right? Page 79 Page 81 1 Correct. A. I know that she looked through 2 Okay. This -- this exhibit our SOPs that we had currently at the has, again, a couple of pages of e-mail warehouse. She also looked at the controls conversation in the first two pages and that we had in place, security controls, with then -- or first three pages -- four, sorry. 5 regards to access, recordkeeping that we had 6 The first four pages are in the pharmacy and essentially the 7 e-mails, and then there's a document that is procedures we had in place back in that a Buzzeo PDMA pre-VAWD inspection report that pharmacy room. 9 was attached to one of the e-mails; is that You go on and state: My 10 correct? 10 assumption from speaking with her last week 11 is that we will have to do significant work Α. Yes. 12 Okay. So looking at the O. in order to rearrange our SOPs in the way e-mails, the first e-mail in the chain, which that the NABP auditor will want to see them. is down -- starts on the bottom of page --14 Is that what you said? the third page of the exhibit, carries over 15 Yes. A. 16 to the fourth page of the exhibit. 16 O. And do you recall any verbal 17 So the third page of the feedback you got from Ms. Posey about your exhibit, ending in 910, that -- is that an 18 SOPs as they were existing at the time she e-mail from you to Greg Carlson, Mike Bianco, 19 came out and visited? 20 Dolly Stevens, George Chunderlik, Joe 20 Not specifically beyond the 21 Millward and Carmen Forde dated September 30, 21 format that they should be in when we submit 22 2014? them so they will be familiar to the NABP 23 23 A. Yes. VAWD process. 24 24 And do you believe that to be Q. What you recall as you sit here

an e-mail that you did send to them on that

is that the significant work that needed to

			arener contractionality hevrew
	Page 82		Page 84
1	be done had more to do with format than	1	important from an operational standpoint that
2	substance?	2	your supervisors, managers and support staff
3	A. Correct.	3	be properly trained on the SOPs?
4	Q. Do you recall there being	4	A. That was one of the
5	concerns about substance from Ms. Posey?	5	requirements for VAWD, and that's what we
6	A. I can't specifically recall,	6	we wanted to make sure we had some
7	no.	7	turnover in HBC during my tenure, and we
8	Q. Okay. Do you recall yourself	8	wanted to make sure we had documentation that
9	having any concerns at this point in time	9	everybody was properly trained on those SOPs.
10	about just are the substance of our policies	10	Q. So it was your expectation that
11	sufficient for VAWD certification purposes?	11	VAWD was not only going to inspect what SOPs
12	A. There might have been several	12	you had on paper in writing, but they were
13	that we didn't have SOPs for, yes.	13	also going to look into whether your people,
14	Q. Okay. So there may have been	14	your staff, actually understood them and
15	some SOPs that VAWD would expect you to have	15	could implement them?
16	but you didn't have at that point in time?	16	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
17	A. Correct.	17	A. I believe so.
18	Q. And might there have been some	18	BY MR. BARTON:
19	policies that you had but that were not as	19	Q. Okay. That was that was
20	complete or detailed as VAWD might want to	20	your expectation of what you were going to
21	see them?	21	need to do in order to get VAWD
22	A. Correct.	22	certification
23	Q. Well, going on, you a couple	23	A. Correct.
24	more paragraphs down, you say: Getting	24	
25		25	•
23	these, our SOPs, updated quickly will be	23	policies, but also have your people trained
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Page 83 important in order for our supervisors,	1	Page 85 on them?
1 2		1 2	-
	important in order for our supervisors,		on them? A. Correct.
2	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly	2	on them? A. Correct.
3	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them.	2 3	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at
2 3 4	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the
2 3 4 5	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo	2 3 4 5	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your
2 3 4 5 6	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very	2 3 4 5 6	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30.
2 3 4 5 6 7	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly."	2 3 4 5 6 7	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and any managers that come in and out, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and any managers that come in and out, they should understand the SOPs that we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and any managers that come in and out, they should understand the SOPs that we were updating had already in place, updating,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And so that appears to be where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and any managers that come in and out, they should understand the SOPs that we were updating had already in place, updating, in order to get ready for VAWD.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And so that appears to be where she attached the document that is at the back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and any managers that come in and out, they should understand the SOPs that we were updating had already in place, updating, in order to get ready for VAWD. Q. Okay. And is it important	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And so that appears to be where she attached the document that is at the back of this exhibit starting on Bates page ending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	important in order for our supervisors, managers and support staff to be properly trained on them. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "This was one area where Buzzeo stated that we need to complete very quickly." Did you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Why did why do you think Buzzeo said you needed to complete that very quickly? A. On the items that we needed to update where she thought we may have some deficiencies, we just needed to make sure that we had everybody who worked back there and I guess when I say everyone, it should be the support staff, supervisors and any managers that come in and out, they should understand the SOPs that we were updating had already in place, updating, in order to get ready for VAWD.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on them? A. Correct. Q. Continuing to look at Exhibit 8, the your e-mail started the conversation that this chain includes. Your e-mail was September 30. Moving up the conversation, so now looking at the second page of this exhibit, there's an e-mail from Dolly Stevens on Monday, October 13. I'm looking at the top of page 2, the exhibit. Are you with me? A. Yes. Q. And so Ms. Stevens writes on Monday: Good morning. Attached the Pre-VAWD Inspection Report from the onsite visit by Buzzeo. Matt has already addressed that there is significant work in order to rearrange our SOPs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And so that appears to be where she attached the document that is at the back

Page 86 1 And was that something that you A. I believe so, yes. Q. 2 Yeah. I didn't ask a very good think other key members of the team read this Q. 3 question. as well? Do you believe this document Α. I would hope so. starting on the Bates ending 912 -- do you On page 8, there's a section O. believe that is the pre-VAWD inspection addressing policies and procedures. report that she's referencing in the e-mail? Do you see that? 8 8 A. Yes. I do. A. 9 Q. And the -- looking now at that 0. And the -- that begins by 10 inspection report, the attachment to these saying that VAWD requires that Wholesale 11 e-mails, it appears to be a letter dated --Distributors maintain and -- excuse me -it starts with a letter dated October 10, maintain, enforce and adhere to written ¹³ 2014 to Dolly Stevens from a Scott Hardy at policies and procedures covering -- and then 14 Buzzeo, correct? it just describes the things the policies 15 A. Yes. have to cover, correct? 16 16 And his letter states: A. Correct. O. 17 Attached are the results of the Pre-VAWD O. The -- it then says: Several policies and procedures were reviewed as part inspection performed on September 22, 2014 19 and September 23, 2014 by Tina Posey. of the pre-VAWD inspection. The majority of 20 Correct? them were very high level. All of the 21 21 procedures require review and updates in Yes. A. 22 order to meet VAWD criteria for the type of Q. Okay. So just kind of putting together the sequence here with these e-mails information that is required to be and this attachment, it sounds like Ms. Posey documented. came out on the 22nd and 23rd of September Do you see that? Page 89 and met with you and talked with you and A. looked at your policies, among other things, O. So did you understand that 3 correct? Buzzeo was suggesting, not only that the 4 A. Correct. format of the policies needed to be reviewed And she gave you some feedback and revised for VAWD inspection, but that the at that time verbally, I assume, and that's substance of them required some review and what you were referring to in your updates as well? September 30 e-mail to the group when you --8 A. I do. 9 when you said: My assumption from speaking MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 10 with her last week is we have significant 10 BY MR. BARTON: 11 11 work to do. So the recommendation of Buzzeo 12 12 Right? at the bottom of this section is: Update all 13 VAWD-related policies and procedures to Correct. A. 14 0. And then the e-mail that Dolly incorporate the standard VAWD requirements. sent on October 13 attached the letter and Correct? 16 the report that had come on October 10th from 16 A. Correct. 17 17 Buzzeo, right? So that, among other things, 18 A. Yep. Correct. was part of the project that the team knew it 19 O. And so looking at the Buzzeo 19 needed to work on in order to prepare for report, for example, looking at page 8 of 13 VAWD inspection, true? of the Buzzeo report, when you got the Buzzeo 21 Correct. A. pre-VAWD inspection report, did you read it? 22 Q. Likewise, if you'll turn to 23 This report? A. 23 page 12 of 13 of this exhibit, of this Buzzeo

24

25

Q.

A.

Yes.

Yes.

report, there's a paragraph there of

additional recommendations, paragraph C.

Page 90 Page 92 1 Do you see that? Supply Chain Security Act. 2 2 Uh-huh, I do. Do you see that? A. 3 And there, was Buzzeo reporting 3 I do. O. to you that: Several of the procedures O. Was that a project that was -provided are very high level and do not that was going on kind of simultaneously with reference all the VAWD criteria or reference the VAWD certification project, or was it additional documentation covering "how" a part of the VAWD certification project or a process is performed. totally different project? 9 9 Do you see that? Do you recall? 10 10 I do. I don't recall, no. A. 11 11 Do you have any recollection as O. And so did you have an you sit here of what updates were needed for understanding of what some of the policies 12 were that Buzzeo was referring to there? the Drug Supply Chain Security Act? 13 14 14 A. I do. A. I don't remember. 15 15 Q. And did you agree and Q. Okay. Down in his e-mail, I understand at that point in time that there just want to ask you because he's referring needed to be some substantive changes to some to where some policies existed on the of your policies in order to have the content computer, so I just want to ask you if that 19 that VAWD would expect? is familiar to you or --20 20 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He says: The remaining Word 21 documents were all written for the VAWD 21 I did. A. 22 accreditation and are currently residing on (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 9 23 the S: drive via the following path. And he marked.) 24 BY MR. BARTON: describes the path. 25 25 I'm handing you what we've Do you see where I'm talking Q. Page 91 Page 93 marked as Exhibit 9. All right. Exhibit 9 about? 2 again is multiple pages with e-mails and A. I do. attachments. O. And then he lists in bullet Just for the record, the first points a number of documents. Included in page of this exhibit is HBC_MDL00133435; is that is a document called Inventory Control 6 that correct? Doc. 7 Do you see that? A. Correct. 8 8 I do. And last page of this exhibit, A. HBC_MDL00133463; is that right? 9 Okay. So does that refresh 10 Correct. your recollection or does that -- do you A. 11 O. The -- this exhibit starts with recall whether there was a folder on your a couple of e-mails on the first page. system or your network that, you know, had 13 You're not a sender or recipient of the kind of the pathway that he describes there e-mails, but again, you're referenced in on an S: drive. Well, first of all, let me them, so I just want to ask you your just go through it. 16 familiarity and understanding of what's being Do you recall there being an 17 17 discussed here. S: drive that you could access on your 18 18 The e-mail at the bottom -- or computer? 19 19 the lower e-mail on the first page from I believe there was. A. George Chunderlik to Joe Millward dated 20 And then I assume once you 21 Thursday, December 4. access the S: drive there might be folders 22 that you could click on to look at documents Do you see that? 23 23 I do. within those folders, correct? A. 24 And he's referring to updating 24 Correct. Α. 25 our policies and procedures for the Drug Q. And folders could have

		igitiy contracticiat subject to		archier confractionality heview
		Page 94		Page 96
	1	subfolders in them like you can do with Word,	1	effective date of August 1, '14, and it's
	2	correct?	2	four pages, and at the end it's you're the
	3	A. Correct.	3	document owner of that document, correct?
	4	Q. So he appears to be describing	4	A. Correct.
	5	a place on the S: drive that was a VAWD	5	Q. It would appear to be the same
	6	certification folder and then NABP	6	one that we previously went over in an
	7	application docs within that folder, and then	7	earlier exhibit, right?
	8	a folder of required policies and procedures	8	A. It appears to be.
	9	within that.	9	Q. Okay. So as of this point in
	10	Is that how you would read	10	time in December of 2014, is it your
	11	that?	11	recollection or understanding that that
	12	A. Yes.	12	document, inventory controls, that we just
	13	Q. And is that consistent with	13	looked at, that document continued to be the
	14	what you believe there to have been on the	14	written policy at HBC that addressed the
	15	S: drive at that time?	15	reporting of suspicious prescription product
	16	A. I don't recall if there were	16	orders?
	17	more documents, but that looks familiar, yes.	17	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
	18	Q. Right. Okay.	18	A. You're saying from August 1st?
	19	Yeah, you without sitting	19	BY MR. BARTON:
	20	here looking at it, you don't know whether he	20	Q. Yes. And yeah, so what I'm
	21	listed them all, but that basic	21	really asking, because I want to be clear.
	22	organizational pathway appears to be	22	What I'm really asking is now,
	23	something familiar to you?	23	this is being sent in December of 2014, so a
	24	A. Correct.	24	few months later. So we're now four months
	25	Q. Okay. So the e-mail back from	25	from August 1. So I'm just asking if you
ŀ		Page 95		Page 97
	1	_	1	
-	1 2	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe	1 2	believe that this continued to be the version
-		Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and		believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing
-	2	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt	2	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders.
-	2	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and	2 3	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
-	2 3 4	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume?	2 3 4	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
	2 3 4 5	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume.	2 3 4 5	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December?
	2 3 4 5 6	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was
	2 3 4 5 6	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have	2 3 4 5 6 7	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON:
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson,
-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014.
-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get
-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON:
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of
-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you believe this was the version still in effect
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And one of them is Inventory Control Doc as an attachment. And if we turn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you believe this was the version still in effect in December.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And one of them is Inventory Control Doc as an attachment. And if we turn forward in the exhibit, there's on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you believe this was the version still in effect in December. And you believe it was?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And one of them is Inventory Control Doc as an attachment. And if we turn forward in the exhibit, there's on the page that has Bates number ending in 445, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you believe this was the version still in effect in December. And you believe it was? A. I do.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And one of them is Inventory Control Doc as an attachment. And if we turn forward in the exhibit, there's on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you believe this was the version still in effect in December. And you believe it was? A. I do. (HBC-Rogos Deposition
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Joe to excuse me, from yeah, from Joe back to Greg Carlson states that George and I, along with Matt He's referring to you there, correct, you assume? A. I would assume. Q. Okay and possibly Mike will have to review how the existing documents already cover the DSCSA. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And attachments to this e-mail in December of 2014 are listed there at the top. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And one of them is Inventory Control Doc as an attachment. And if we turn forward in the exhibit, there's on the page that has Bates number ending in 445, we see that inventory controls policy that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	believe that this continued to be the version of the written policy for HBC addressing suspicious prescription product orders. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. After December? BY MR. BARTON: Q. As of December, when it was being sent from Joe Millward to Greg Carlson, December 5, 2014. MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I believe so. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Okay. And we're about to get where it gets edited and changed and updated. We'll go through that. I'm just kind of trying to understand the timeline of if you believe this was the version still in effect in December. And you believe it was? A. I do. (HBC-Rogos Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.)

And that's the one with the

25

Q.

²⁵ Again, this is a multiple-page document with

Page 98 ¹ some attachments we've seen before and some 1 team's review of NABP's findings, we believe new ones. For the record, the first page of we need an extension in which to respond this is HBC MDL00181521; is that right? properly to NABP. We are officially 3 requesting a 90-day extension to allow time A. Yes. to address the issues that NABP raised. 5 O. And the last page of this Do you see that? 6 exhibit is HBC_MDL00181555; is that right? 7 7 A. I do. A. Yes. 8 8 O. O. Okay. Now, this -- this Then you go on to say: At this 9 point, we are considering engaging a third exhibit has some correspondence, e-mail and letters, in the February and March of 2015 party consultant, Buzzeo, to assist us with 11 time frame. So we've moved forward a couple closing any gaps before the resubmission of of months from the last exhibit, which was in our documents to complete the VAWD assessment 13 form. December of 2014, right, just for context? 14 14 Α. Yes. Right? 15 15 Okay. The -- now, there's a Q. A. Right. letter -- on the third page of this exhibit, 16 So do you recall these events there's a letter dated February 23rd, 2015, of getting an initial assessment from NABP and realizing we need a little more time to and it appears to be from you on Giant Eagle 19 letterhead; is that right? respond to what they're telling us and we 20 20 might want to get some help from Buzzeo as A. Yes. 21 21 well? Q. Do you recall sending this 22 22 letter? A. I do. 23 23 O. The next page of the exhibit is Α. I do. 24 Q. Okay. And the letter is to an the beginning of what appears to be the VAWD Policy & Procedure Assessment from the NABP Alejandro Aranda, accreditation coordinator Page 99 Page 101 for the NABP; is that right? for HBC Service Company. 2 2 Correct. Do you see that? 3 3 And you had some Q. A. I do. 4 correspondence, e-mail and written MR. KOBRIN: I just want to flag the letter that you just went correspondence, with Mr. Aranda; is that 5 6 right? 6 over appears to be a draft. It 7 7 A. Uh-huh, I did. appears to be incomplete. Are we in 8 8 Q. The letter first says: Thank agreement on that, that there are gaps 9 you for providing the NABP assessment in the letter that he hadn't filled in 10 findings concerning VAWD to us recently. 10 yet, so I'm not sure that this letter 11 11 So you had received, by the was ever sent or was ever finalized. 12 time you sent this, some assessment findings MR. BARTON: Okay. from NABP, correct? BY MR. BARTON: 14 14 A. I believe so. I can't Well, do you believe you ever 15 sent the letter that is -- that we were just specifically recall. referring to? Do you believe you sent that 16 Okay. And you go on to say: We've now had -- had -- we have now had an 17 letter in one form or another to Mr. Aranda? 18 18 opportunity to review those findings in A. I believe so, yes. 19 19 depth. O. And what counsel is referring

21

23

24

at, correct?

A.

Correct.

Vaguely, yeah.

Yeah.

So do you recall receiving some assessment findings from NABP and reviewing

You go on to say: Based on our

20

21

22

23

24

25

them carefully?

A.

Q.

to as blank is a phone number that wasn't

filled in in this version that we're looking

either filled that in or didn't fill it in,

But do you believe you likely

Page 102 Page 104 but you sent the letter? addressing inventory controls. 2 2 Yes. Do you see that? 3 3 Okay. The -- looking at the I do. O. Α. 4 assessment then, this -- is this the O. And so that, for example, lists assessment that you believe you're referring various topics that VAWD is looking for -- or to in that February 23rd letter back to the NABP is looking for, and there's -- in Mr. Aranda? the third column over from the left there's a 8 policy and procedure name and number, and a A. It is. 9 number of them are noted as still being O. Okay. And it has a date of 10 February 10, 2015, looking at the first page needed, correct? 11 of it in the upper right corner. 11 A. Correct. 12 12 Do you see that? O. So there's -- that's just one 13 I do. 13 area, among others, but that's one area where A. 14 All right. And so this --14 you knew there were still going to be some Q. 15 again, this is a policy and procedure additional policies needed to meet VAWD's assessment, and there are some general expectations, right? comments on the first page that I want to ask 17 A. The ones that said still 18 18 you about down at the bottom. needed, yes. 19 19 Do you see where I am? Okay. And there are also some 20 I do. reviewer comments after that section as well A. 21 So the reviewer comments state: as there are after several of the sections, O. The policies and procedures (P&P) submitted but there's some specific reviewer comments by the applicant lack detail and often do not there about the inventory control area as to reference the requirements. VAWD requires how those policies look, correct? 25 that the criteria as noted in the assessment Correct. A. Page 103 Page 105 be incorporated into documentation and with Okay. The first reviewer sufficient definition that would demonstrate comment notes that a process for conducting authentication of prescription customer that the requirements are part of operational orders for product is a VAWD requirement. activities. 5 How legitimate orders are received, reviewed Did I read that correctly? 6 Yes. and processed and how orders are screened for A. 7 So did you understand that one suspicious order criteria must be identified Q. 8 of the items of feedback you were getting and documented. 9 from the NABP as of February 2015 was that in 9 Do you see that? 10 10 some respects your policies and procedures I do. A. 11 11 lacked detail and didn't meet VAWD's O. Okay. So you understood that 12 12 expectations? one of the items of feedback you were getting 13 A. from the review of your existing policies on Yes. 14 Okay. So among other concerns inventory controls was that you were being 15 that you had as trying to ultimately succeed told that how orders are screened for in getting VAWD certification, you knew you 16 suspicious order criteria must be identified needed to do further work yet on your 17 17 and documented, right? 18 18 policies and procedures? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form, 19 19 A. We did. misrepresents the evidence. 20 20 Okay. The assessment goes Correct, among with the regular A. through lots of topics, similar to the Buzzeo 21 21 orders as well. report we looked at earlier. We won't go 22 22 BY MR. BARTON: through all of them, but the -- let's see. 23 23 The -- let's see. Okay. 24 Looking at page 9 of the NABP 24 If you turn still within the

assessment report, that one is the one

exhibit, after the assessment report that we

Page 106 Page 108 were just looking at, there is an e-mail A. Correct. within the exhibit. It's Bates number ending O. Okay. And then she says at the 542. And that's an e-mail from Mr. Aranda to bottom: Next meeting set for Monday, you on February 10, 2015. March 30 at 9:00 a.m. 5 5 Do you see that? So the group here that's part 6 of this e-mail chain, does that look familiar Uh-huh. A. 7 So this appears to be the to you as kind of the group that was meeting O. e-mail in which he attached and sent to you and discussing Buzzeo's various 9 the policies and procedures assessment that recommendations for VAWD certification? 10 10 we were just looking at. Α. Yes. 11 Do you agree? 11 Q. Okay. And the e-mail -- the 12 Yes. 12 next e-mail up is from Tina Posey, and she A. 13 was with Buzzeo, correct? O. And he says in the third 14 paragraph: Please respond to all action 14 Α. She was. items within 30 days in order to move forward 15 Q. And that's on Sunday, March 29. with the VAWD application process. It's just to you and Dolly with also a Scott 17 Do you see that? Hardy cc'd. 18 18 I do. Do you see that? A. 19 19 And then your letter to him on I do. O. A. 20 February 23rd that we looked at earlier, your Okay. And so Tina says, among response was, you know, we would like a other things, she says: Hi Dolly - Per your 90-day -- we need 90 days to fully respond to e-mail below, I was to receive all revised 23 all of your questions, correct? Giant Eagle VAWD documents by end of day 24 A. Correct. Friday, March 27th. I only received two 25 revised SOPs out of the 17 SOPs I reviewed MR. BARTON: Okay. This is Page 107 Page 109 5043. and returned for revisions. 1 2 2 MR. KOBRIN: What number is And she identifies the two that 3 she had received. And so she just goes on to this? 4 MR. BARTON: This will be say: I believe that our conference call 5 scheduled for March 30 was to review any Number 11. 6 (HBC-Rogos Deposition additional edits or comments, and so she's 7 Exhibit 11 marked.) really just asking if we still have that call 8 on Monday. BY MR. BARTON: 9 9 Okay. Exhibit 11 is a document Is that right? 10 with the first page being HBC_MDL00181482; is 10 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 11 that right? 11 A. I believe so, yeah. 12 12 A. Yes. BY MR. BARTON: 13 13 And the last page of the Q. And then she does say also, at O. 14 exhibit, HBC_MDL00181511; is that right? the bottom of her e-mail: I need to see the 15 A. Yes. revisions that are made. The GE team should 16 utilize "track changes" so I can see when Q. Okay. This exhibit again has information is new, removed or if the GE team several e-mails followed by what appear to be attachments to those e-mails. We'll just 18 is accepting the edits that I entered. confirm that with you. 19 19 Do you see that? 20 20 The first e-mail in the chain I do. A. on the second page started on March 24 of 21 And you're familiar with what 22 2015 from Dolly Stevens to a number of people track changes is on Word if you're editing a 23 identified there, and that's appearing to document and showing someone what edits just list and discuss some notes of a you've made, it's just a way for those edits discussion that day; is that right? to show up?

Page 110 Page 112 1 I do. they became effective? A. 2 Okay. The top e-mail on this O. It would have been a exhibit then was -- is from Dolly Stevens to combination -- and I don't know specifically, you and Joe Millward and kind of that team but of the key pharmacy team that was on the identified there, and she says that -- well, previous e-mails. what are listed are a bunch of attachments to Okay. And looking at the 7 redlines, do you -- so do you believe that her e-mail. 8 Do you recall kind of -- do you you took the prior document that we've looked at earlier that was called Inventory Controls 9 recall this e-mail and these -- these events? 10 with a -- you know, an effective date of Α. I do. 11 8/1/14, do you believe you took that document Q. Okay. Listed in the e-mail 12 as kind of your starting point of the attachments are an Inventory Control Policy -Suspicious Order Policy, and then also an substance and then made changes to it that 14 Inventory Control Policy with revisions. 14 are shown here on the track changes? 15 15 Do you see that, where I'm A. On the suspicious order policy? 16 referring to at the top, in the attachments, Q. Yes. 17 17 the list? A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. Yeah, and one of the things O. 19 Okay. So I want to turn to that you changed was the title of it. It Q. used to be Inventory Control as the title, 20 what I think those are, and we'll see if you and you -- you changed the title and called 21 agree what is listed there. 21 22 this a Suspicious Order Policy, correct? Then if you turn forward in the 23 exhibit to what's Bates number ending 491, I remember that now, yes. there's a document there that's called 24 And you did some other things, Suspicious Order Policy. too, that are shown with the underlining. Page 111 Page 113 1 Do you see that? You understand the underlining to be new 2 I do. Α. content and the strike-throughs to be deleted 3 Q. And this one has an effective content? date of 8/1/14. It's got revision number 2. A. Correct. You're the policy owner. It's in a little Q. Okay. So one of the things different format from the inventory control that you put into this policy down at the 7 policy we've seen earlier, correct? bottom is a bullet point that states: 8 Suspicious order criteria include, but are A. Yes. 9 Okay. And this one then is not limited to the following. 10 followed by a document that appears to be the And then you identify some redline or track changes version leading to criteria for suspicious orders, correct? 12 12 the clean one that we just looked at. A. Correct. 13 13 Would you agree? And you would agree that that's O. 14 A. Yes. the first time you put any criteria for 15 suspicious orders into a written policy for O. Okay. And so do you believe 16 both of these were attached to Dolly's e-mail 16 HBC and Giant Eagle? 17 17 on March 29 of 2015? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 18 18 Α. A. I believe so. 19 Q. And do you -- do you know who 19 BY MR. BARTON: 20 made the revisions that are shown in the Okay. 21 21 track changes here on this document? MR. KOBRIN: You want to take 22 22 A. Most likely, that would have another break? We're at about two

23

24

25

hours.

that.

Okay. Do you recall who else

reviewed and approved those changes before

23

24

been me.

MR. BARTON: Yeah, we can do

Page 114 Page 116 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the 1 BY MR. BARTON: 2 Q. In Exhibit 10, that's when we record at 3:35 p.m. 3 (Recess taken, 3:35?p.m. to went through the NABP assessment feedback 4 4:08?p.m.) that they had given you on policies, and that 5 was dated February 10 of 2015. That's why I THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back 6 used that date. on the record at 4:08 p.m. 7 BY MR. BARTON: And then -- and so you sent the 8 Okay. Mr. Rogos, I am still letter back asking for the 90-day extension 9 on February 23rd, but you got the assessment looking at Exhibit 11, and just a couple more on February 10. So I'm just kind of trying questions about that before we leave it. 11 The suspicious order policy to, again, kind of keep a timeline together 12 with the redlines that we were looking at here. 13 which is on the page numbered 493, that's the And do you believe, looking at 14 14 end of the Bates number. Do you see that? these redlines, it's most likely that you 15 would have made them sometime after the NABP A. I do. 16 assessment report of February 10, 2015 and O. So those redlines that you March 29, which is when Dolly is forwarding thought you might have done, do you -- would these around that have those redlines? you assume that those were likely done 19 sometime in the time frame between February MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. of 2015, when you had received the assessment 20 A. I believe so. 21 21 from NABP about policies, and then you're in BY MR. BARTON: 22 the time period of trying to respond to their 22 Q. Okay. The -- so -- and the clean version is immediately preceding that concerns in that 90-day period? 24 I'm just asking: Do you redline version of the suspicious order believe that's probably when you revised that policy, correct? Page 117 Page 115 policy? You're looking at -- we're now 2 looking at the clean version, 491? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 A. I believe so. A. Yeah. 4 BY MR. BARTON: O. The page is ending 491. 5 Q. A better way to ask the Would you agree that the policy question is: Do you remember when you did regarding reviewing orders and trends to 7 identify suspicious drug orders, that it -those redlines? 8 it still doesn't have a lot of detail on A. Not specifically, no. 9 Okay. But based on -- based on exactly how orders are reviewed, like just 10 what we have seen so far, you think it's most sort of the mechanism or the steps for 11 likely that it did occur in the time frame reviewing them. 12 Would you agree with that? 12 between February 10, 2015 and March 29 of 13 13 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 2015? 14 14 A. And where are those dates? A. In terms of the warehouse 15 The February 10 was the date of reviewing them, like identifying those steps? O. 16 16 the NABP assessment and policies. BY MR. BARTON: 17 17 Α. Right. Q. Yes. 18 18 MR. KOBRIN: And what exhibit A. Wouldn't it identify them in the second bullet point? 19 19 was that? 20 20 Well, it does identify MR. BARTON: That was 21 21 criteria, and so it identifies things you're exhibit -- I think that was Exhibit 8. 22 No, it's not. Sorry. It might be looking for, correct, purchases over a 23 Exhibit 9. Was it Exhibit 10? Yeah, defined top period that exceed a 24 24 predetermined threshold. yeah, okay. 25 25 So, I mean, that suggests that THE WITNESS: Okay.

Page 118 ¹ somebody would set a threshold and then ¹ PDF version policies for VAWD as well the document retention policy and chart. If you orders would be reviewed against a threshold, 3 have any questions, let us know. right? 4 A. Correct. Do you see that? 5 5 0. And orders of unusual A. I do. quantities compared to a customer's order Okay. So do you recall kind of history -- so, yeah, I'm just simply asking the effort to finish and get into final form if you would agree that this doesn't explain the policies for the VAWD application in and 9 exactly the steps of who does what in terms around early April of 2015? 10 of how that happens? A. Yes. 11 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 11 Q. Okay. And you were personally 12 12 involved in that effort as part of that team? I'm not really -- I'm kind of 13 13 understanding the question, but I don't, in Α. I was. 14 the same form. 14 Okay. And some of that would O. 15 15 BY MR. BARTON: have included you continuing to revise and 16 Q. Okay. All right. Okay. edit policies as needed to try to get them 17 That's fine. into the final form? 18 18 (HBC-Rogos Deposition A. Correct. 19 19 Exhibit 12 marked.) Q. Okay. The -- if we turn to the 20 BY MR. BARTON: suspicious order policy that is attached to 21 this e-mail, and you can see it's -- it is Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 12. Oh, let's see. Hold on. Mine's listed in the attachments on the first page. 23 off. My staple's come out. Okay. There's an Inventory Control - Suspicious 24 Exhibit 12, just make sure Order Policy. I find it -- sorry, I had it. we've got the same exhibit here. It's a Okay. Page 119 Page 121 multiple-page document, the first number Page -- the Bates number is HBC_MDL00078594; is that right? ending 638. Do you see that? 3 3 Correct. Α. A. I do. 4 Q. And the last page, O. Okay. Now, actually, the best HBC MDL00078668. thing to do just to make this easy is let's 6 Correct. also open back up from the previous exhibit A. 7 Okay. This exhibit appears to the suspicious order policy that was Q. be an e-mail from a Sara Green, executive attached. I'm sorry, I should have had you 9 secretary at Giant Eagle, to the same people keep your thumb in it, I just wasn't who have been on other e-mails, largely, in 10 thinking. 11 terms of the team that appears to have been 11 So from Exhibit 11 let's go working on VAWD certification, including you; 12 back to the clean version of the suspicious is that right? order policy there. 14 14 A. Correct. MR. KOBRIN: I'm going to 15 15 0. And the subject of her e-mail object to relevance to any of this 16 is: All policies for VAWD reflected as of because I don't believe we are -- HBC 5:00 p.m. today. 17 17 is distributing any of the relevant 18 18 Do you see that? products at this time. 19 19 A. I do. MR. BARTON: I think that's 20 20 Okay. And then it appears to probably right, but I just am trying list a number of attachments, PDF attachments 21 21 to get the history on the policy here to the e-mail, correct? 22 22 just nailed down, get the timeline, 23 23 A. Correct. but... 24 And then her text of her e-mail 24 I mean, I don't agree that it's O.

25

to the group says: Attached are all final

irrelevant, but I agree with your

	Dana 100		Dana 124
	Page 122		Page 124
1	factual	1	A. Yes.
2	MR. KOBRIN: You don't agree	2	Q. Do you recall whether you made
3	it's irrelevant?	3	those changes between March 29 and April 9 to
4	MR. BARTON: I agree with your	4	this policy?
5	representation about the time frame.	5	A. I don't remember.
6	Okay.	6	Q. Do you recall any discussion
7	BY MR. BARTON:	7	about why those changes were made?
8	Q. So just a couple of questions	8	A. I don't recall specifically.
9	here. So the there are a few changes, not	9	Q. Do you know who made them?
10	too many, but there's a few changes between	10	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form,
11	the document that is the suspicious order	11	asked and answered.
12	policy we saw in Exhibit 11, the clean	12	MR. BARTON: Is that what I
13	version on Bates number 181491, and this	13	asked him?
14	which was attached to an e-mail March 29 from	14	BY MR. BARTON:
15	Dolly Stevens, and then now this final	15	Q. I think I asked you if you made
16	version being circulated April 9 of 2015.	16	them. Do you know do you know who made
17	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.	17	them?
18	BY MR. BARTON:	18	A. No.
19	Q. Well, would you agree that just	19	Q. Okay. As part of the team that
20	comparing these two, while very similar,	20	was reviewing and revising policies for
21	there are a few small changes?	21	purposes of VAWD certification, do you
22	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.	22	believe that as of April 9 when this policy
23	A. It looks like there are.	23	was being circulated as a final policy for
24	BY MR. BARTON:	24	VAWD certification, do you believe you had
25	Q. Okay. We can just kind of note	25	reviewed and approved this policy as as a
	•		To viewed and approved this policy as as a
	Page 123		Page 125
1	them. The well, for one, the one in	1	final?
2	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on	1 2	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision		final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and
2 3 4	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of	2	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form.
2 3	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision	2 3	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and
2 3 4	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of	2 3 4	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and
2 3 4 5	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015.	2 3 4 5	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the
2 3 4 5 6	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive.
2 3 4 5 6 7	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	final? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a change. In the Exhibit 11 version, Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Because this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a change. In the Exhibit 11 version, Bates number 181491, the policy version has the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Because this is not being submitted to VAWD here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a change. In the Exhibit 11 version, Bates number 181491, the policy version has the policy section, I'm sorry, is broken out into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Because this is not being submitted to VAWD here. MR. BARTON: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a change. In the Exhibit 11 version, Bates number 181491, the policy version has the policy section, I'm sorry, is broken out into five bullet points, and the policy section on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Because this is not being submitted to VAWD here. MR. BARTON: Correct. MR. KOBRIN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a change. In the Exhibit 11 version, Bates number 181491, the policy version has the policy section, I'm sorry, is broken out into five bullet points, and the policy section on the final version in Exhibit 12, Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Because this is not being submitted to VAWD here. MR. BARTON: Correct. MR. KOBRIN: Okay. THE WITNESS: So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	them. The well, for one, the one in Exhibit 12, the being circulated on April 9 as a final version, it has a revision date of 4/9/2015 and a last reviewed date of 4/9/2015. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And those dates don't appear in the one that we had seen earlier, which was being circulated on March 29, 2015, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. The in the the purpose/objective and the scope are basically the same. There's a little bit of a formatting difference, but substantively I think they say the same thing. The policy section is where there's just a little there's been a change. In the Exhibit 11 version, Bates number 181491, the policy version has the policy section, I'm sorry, is broken out into five bullet points, and the policy section on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. A. I probably reviewed it and forwarded it on, either just saved it and then along with other policies in the S: drive. MR. KOBRIN: Don't speculate if you're not sure. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BARTON: Q. Do you believe you reviewed all of the policies that were being submitted to VAWD for purposes of applying for VAWD certification to make sure that you felt like they were complete? MR. KOBRIN: At what time? MR. BARTON: As of April 9, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Because this is not being submitted to VAWD here. MR. BARTON: Correct. MR. KOBRIN: Okay.

Page 126 Page 128 BY MR. BARTON: The first page is HBC_MDL00133670; is that right? 2 When Ms. Green circulated these to the group on that cover e-mail on the A. Yes. first page of this exhibit, she just said: 4 Q. And the last page is Attached are all final PDF versions of HBC_MDL00133748; is that right? policies for VAWD. A. Correct. 7 I'm asking you, then: Do you Okay. The first page of the O. exhibit has two e-mails, and the lower one believe that her statement or 9 characterization of these as final policies appears to be from you on Friday, April 10 of for VAWD -- do you believe that was accurate 2015, correct? 11 at the time? Do you believe you considered 11 A. Yes. 12 these to be final for VAWD? 12 O. And it is to -- it is written 13 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 13 to Alejandro Aranda at NABP; is that correct? 14 14 Yes. Α. Correct. Α. 15 15 BY MR. BARTON: Q. And so there's several 16 Q. Okay. One of the last items on recipients of the e-mail, including this suspicious order policy on page 2 of Mr. Aranda, and then a VAWD address at it -- I'm now looking at Exhibit 12, so Bates nabp.net, and then a number of people on your 19 19 number -- I'm on page 78639. team, true? 20 20 One of the last items just A. 21 21 deals with records retention. It says: HBC And this one actually, the Q. retains the records of the investigation and subject says: HBC VAWD Application and 23 outcome for six years. Documents, Part 2, right? 24 Do you see that? 24 A. Yes. 25 25 I do. A. O. And in your e-mail you say to Page 127 Page 129 Do you have any understanding ¹ Mr. Aranda, Alejandro: Attached are the 1 remainder of the SOPs for our VAWD of whether that part of this policy was a new application, which kind of suggests there may policy or just memorialized as a previously have been a Part 1 e-mail, correct? existing policy? 5 5 I'm assuming so. A. I don't know. A. 6 Okay. At least during the time Which is fine. I just am that you continued to be at HBC, do you making sure you kind of agree that's what believe that HBC complied with that retention you're doing there. 9 policy stated in this document? You go on to say: You will see 10 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 10 that attached to this e-mail I have included 11 the VAWD PP Assessment Final that references A. I don't know. I would assume 12 so, but I don't know. the pages of the SOPs where you will be able to find the answers to the assessment BY MR. BARTON: 14 Okay. You would expect it to questions. 15 15 have been followed as director of warehouse Is that what you said? 16 16 operations? A. Yes. 17 17 A. Yes. And so what -- in part what you 18 (HBC-Rogos Deposition were trying to do for Mr. Aranda there was to 19 Exhibit 13 marked.) 19 not only provide him the policies that you had revised and pulled together for VAWD, but BY MR. BARTON: 21 also to direct him to the assessment they had Q. Okay. I'm handing you given you kind of to show where you had Exhibit 13. Okay. Again, just to identify 23 responded to their concerns? 23 the exhibit, this is a multiple-page exhibit with some e-mails on the first page and a 24 A. I believe so, yes. 25 number of attachments. Q. Is that kind of the idea there?

	inging confidencial subject		ruither confidentiality keview
	Page 1	30	Page 132
1	A. Yeah.	1	sure.
2	Q. The and so, then again,	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the
3	included in this document are obviously a	3	record at 4:30 p.m.
4	number of policies, including the suspicious	4	(Recess taken, 4:30 p.m. to
5	order policy that we've gone over, and that	5	4:40?p.m.)
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back
7		7	on the record at 4:40 p.m.
8	· ·	8	MR. BARTON: Mr. Rogos, I
9		9	appreciate your time today, and I
10		10	don't have any further questions.
11	•	11	• •
12		v 12	•
13	-	13	BY MR. KOBRIN:
14		14	Q. Mr. Rogos, I just have a couple
15	•	15	
16		16	of follow-up questions for you.
17		17	Could you do me a favor and
18	71. I don't know.	18	grab Exhibit 7. Do you recall discussing
	Q. Okay. But it would appear that	19	this document with opposing counsel?
19	was kind of forwarding your		A. I do.
20	e man with the with those vilves documen		Q. And as I recall, this is the
21	for the appreation to Wil. Book and Just	21	first version of a document that you
22	reporting to min that the VIIVE application	22	formatted in this way in part to prepare for
23	was on its way.	23	a VAWD application; is that correct?
24	11. LOOKS TIKE II.	24	MIK. DAKTON. Object to form.
25	Q. Okay. Now, you left HBC in May	25	A. That's correct.
- 1			
	Page 1	31	Page 133
1	Page 1		Page 133
1 2	of 2015; is that right?	31 1 2	BY MR. KOBRIN:
	of 2015; is that right? A. I did.	1 2	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document?
3	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you	1 2 3	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did.
3 4	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further	1 2 3 4	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this
2 3 4 5	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification,	1 2 3 4 5	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from?
2 3 4 5	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct?	1 2 3 4 5	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content
2 3 4 5 6	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating
2 3 4 5 6 7	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel?
22 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ir 14	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st,
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just meant from HBC people at that time, and you	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a reformatting of that policy in order to try
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just meant from HBC people at that time, and you don't remember anything it sounds like.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a reformatting of that policy in order to try and meet the formatting specifications of the
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	of 2015; is that right? A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just meant from HBC people at that time, and you don't remember anything it sounds like. A. No.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a reformatting of that policy in order to try and meet the formatting specifications of the VAWD application; is that what's being done
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just meant from HBC people at that time, and you don't remember anything it sounds like. A. No. MR. BARTON: Okay. Give me	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a reformatting of that policy in order to try and meet the formatting specifications of the VAWD application; is that what's being done here? A. Yes, that's it exactly.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233	A. I did. Q. So once you left, I assume you obviously had no involvement in any further dealings trying to get VAWD certification, correct? A. No, I did not. Q. Were you contacted, after you left, by HBC for any kind of follow-up questions, just as they may have continued in that process? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything more from anybody at HBC about the VAWD application? A. Nothing specific, no. Q. Okay. And yeah, that's fine. I don't want you to reveal anything that you talked about with counsel. I just meant from HBC people at that time, and you don't remember anything it sounds like. A. No. MR. BARTON: Okay. Give me-let's just take a very short break. I	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. Did you format this document? A. I did. Q. And the content of this document, where did it come from? A. This was taken the content was taken from an existing standard operating procedures and policies notebook that I had regarding the HBC pharmacy room. Q. And that was the notebook, the three-ring binder that you mentioned earlier in your testimony to opposing counsel? A. That's correct. Q. So this is a preexisting policy that existed in writing prior to August 1st, 2014? A. It did, yes. Q. And this document here is a reformatting of that policy in order to try and meet the formatting specifications of the VAWD application; is that what's being done here? A. Yes, that's it exactly.

Page 134 Page 136 opposing counsel? A. Okay. 2 A. I do. O. Opposing counsel asked you 3 And if you turn to the page about the first bullet under Reviewer Bates-marked HBC_MDL00180073, when you were Comments at the top of that page. looking at this page you talked to opposing 5 Do you see that first bullet? counsel about certain check marks that were 6 I do. A. on this document. And that first bullet says: A Q. 8 process for conducting authentication of Do you recall that? 9 prescription customer orders for product is a A. I do. 10 And as I recall, you testified VAWD requirement. 11 that you weren't sure who had entered the 11 Do you see that? 12 check marks onto the document? I do. 12 13 13 A. That's correct. Q. Do you recall what this bullet 14 14 And opposing counsel asked you was about or having conversations with VAWD if there was a check mark under the second 15 contacts about what they were commenting on box on the page that begins with reporting 16 in this bullet? suspicious prescription product orders; is 17 Yeah. Mike Bianco and I had a 18 that correct? conversation with Alejandro specifically 19 A. Correct. about that bullet point. Alejandro wanted verification on how we authenticate a valid 20 20 O. What did it mean if there was a 21 21 check mark next to one of these tasks on order. 22 22 these lists? What we had to explain to 23 23 Do you recall what that meant? Alejandro and what he did not know is that MR. BARTON: Object to form. 24 the HBC pharmacy warehouse only shipped to BY MR. KOBRIN: Giant Eagle pharmacies. Page 135 Page 137 1 Do you recall what it meant if Those Giant Eagle pharmacies there was a check mark versus whether there placed their orders and submitted those 3 was not a check mark on these lists? orders to HBC in a closed system, so someone Yes. From my recollection, the outside of that system, a non-Giant Eagle check mark meant that we had the procedure pharmacy, could not put an order for prescriptions into our pharmacy. 6 documented and in place. 7 Something that might not have What we had to explain to him, been checked, like the first box, might have that was our authentication process, that meant that we still needed to get that in the those orders were authentic because they came 10 format and then with the specific detail that 10 from Giant Eagle pharmacies. was required by VAWD. It didn't mean that we 11 So the entire concern expressed did not have that policy. 12 in this bullet regarding how orders are 13 Thank you. received, reviewed, processed or screened for 14 Could you turn to Exhibit 10. suspicious order criteria, that all related 15 This is an e-mail from Dolly Stevens, and it to the authentication issue? 16 MR. BARTON: Object to form. has an attachment that has the VAWD 17 17 assessment that you guys received on Correct. Correct. 18 18 February 10th, 2015. MR. KOBRIN: Strike the prior 19 19 Do you recall discussing this question. with opposing counsel? 20 20 BY MR. KOBRIN: 21 A. I do. 21 The issue that was raised here 22 O. Now, if you could go to the about how orders are received, reviewed, processed or screened for suspicious order attachment and go to the tenth page of the 23 attachment which is Bates-stamped criteria, did those all relate to that

HBC MDL00181533.

authentication question that you explained to

Page 138 Page 140 Alejandro? follow-up questions. 2 **EXAMINATION** A. Yes. 3 BY MR. BARTON: Would you look at Exhibit 11 O. very quickly. This is a document that has Q. The -- tell me how is it you policies and then markups of those policies 5 know that the employees in the warehouse as attachments to the e-mail. during -- prior to you making the revisions Do you recall looking at this in this policy that you were just asked about in the suspicious order policy, tell me how document? 9 A. I do. is it that you know that the employees of the 10 warehouse knew about the suspicious order Could you go to the markup of O. 11 the suspicious order policy, which is at criteria and how they should be factored into HBC_MDL00181493. 12 12 looking for suspicious orders? 13 13 A. Okay. MR. KOBRIN: Object to the 14 14 Q. Opposing counsel asked you a form. 15 15 lot about the markups and the additional text A. There were conversations with that you added under the procedures here. the employees specifically, the support staff 17 Do you recall talking about that worked not only on the daily shifts, but 18 afternoon shifts, with individuals who that? 19 19 ordered and monitored those orders at our Α. I do. 20 20 This additional text that you corporate office. 21 21 were involved in adding to the policy, what BY MR. BARTON: 22 is this additional text based upon? 22 So you had conversations with 23 23 The additional text was based people who worked at the warehouse, and upon detailing very specifically what we had that's your basis for believing they been doing in the HBC pharmacy prior to understood it? Page 139 Page 141 My understanding, yes, uh-huh. creating this document. 2 There -- was there ever, during The policies previous did not O. the time that you were director of warehouse explain or detail what exactly was being done operations, was there ever any specific in the pharmacy or what was occurring on a training that you directed or conducted of day-to-day basis, so this just made sure that we were detailing that in the specificity your employees on suspicious order 7 that VAWD required. monitoring? 8 So before you -- before you put 8 A. Not that I did. these into this new version 2 of the 9 Okay. Did it ever occur? I 10 suspicious order policy, did the employees at mean, apart from whether you actually did the 11 training, did you -- do you know whether your the warehouse, did they know about these employees ever got training on the specifics 12 details that you've itemized here? Were they 13 aware of them? of suspicious order monitoring while you were 14 A. Yes. director of warehouse operations? 15 15 A. No. And were they acting upon them? Q. 16 16 Q. Okay. And I think you've A. 17 testified there wasn't, to your recollection, And were you aware of them? Q. or at least you're not able to say there was, 18 A. 19 And were you supervising your 19 an LMS training system where it would be Q. documented somewhere that every employee was warehouse employees in their actions in 21 relation to these details? 21 trained on these policies, correct? 22 22 Α. I was. A. I'm not aware of that. 23 23 MR. KOBRIN: I have no further Okay. After -- after this 24 policy was revised to include the suspicious questions. Pass the witness.

MR. BARTON: I have a few

25

order criteria that counsel was just pointing

11

12

13

14

18

19

21

23

24

8

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

23

Page 142

- out -- after those revisions occurred in
 early 2015, do you -- understanding you left
 by May of 2015, so I know we're talking about
 a short window there, but during that window
- of time, do you know whether employees were
 trained on this new policy in that window?
 - A. I hadn't --

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

17

18

19

21

22

23

24 25 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. Object to form in that you're describing the month between April of 2015 and May of 2015?

MR. BARTON: Yeah, or whenever these edits were made prior to April.

MR. KOBRIN: The edits that he already testified people were already acting on, those particular changes that we talked about that people were already performing.

MR. BARTON: I'm asking whether there was any new training on this new policy after the policy was edited.

A. From the time it was sent to VAWD, we did not do any training due to the fact it was not verified if we needed to make further edits on those policies.

Page 144

I'm just -- I'm trying to understand what your testimony was.

BY MR. BARTON:

- Q. What -- let me ask it this way.
 What we went through earlier is
 that on this document, there are both some
 boxes that are checked and some that are not
 checked, but there's also a list of policies
 at the end of this section that were believed
 to be relevant and responsive to this topic,
 correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And we -- and I believe we've already identified that there was an inventory control policy in place that you found and formatted the way it was formatted as of August 1 of 2014, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And so that -- and that document was the document that you recall associating with this inventory control section of the VAWD checklist, right?
 - A. I do.
- Q. Okay. Other than that inventory control document, which eventually

Page 143

BY MR. BARTON:

- Q. Okay. All right. And -- and then you were gone, so you don't know what happened after you left, correct?
 - A. I don't.
- Q. Okay. Back on -- just to follow up here, on Exhibit 6 that you were just asked about by counsel, Exhibit 6 has the check marks, the inventory controls, page -- so I'm looking within Exhibit 6 at Bates number 180073.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. Okay. And counsel asked you about the absence of the check mark in reporting suspicious prescription product orders, and I believe that what you said is that the absence of the check mark doesn't mean you didn't have that policy. Instead, you said a check mark meant that you had the policy in place and it was documented, but the absence of the check mark doesn't mean you didn't have the policy?

MR. KOBRIN: Object to form, misrepresents his testimony.

MR. BARTON: I'm sorry, yeah,

Page 145

- had the date of August 1, 2014 associated
- ² with it when it got formatted that way, other
- ³ than that document, were there any other
- ⁴ written documents or policies that you were
- aware of in your library of SOPs that
- addressed the reporting of suspicious product
 orders?

MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. Do you remember?

A. No. No.

BY MR. BARTON:

- Q. You can't -- as you sit here, you are not aware of any other document that did address specifically the reporting of suspicious prescription product orders?
- A. I can't say there was and I can't say there wasn't. No, I don't remember.
- Q. Right. And so the -- for example, any of these other documents that were listed after the checklist on that following page, after inventory control policy, there's the receiving controlled drugs final. There's the final stocking SOP. There's the flow rack selection SOP.

Page 146 Page 148 1 You don't know whether any of beyond the scope. those, for example, may have somehow What type of order? 3 addressed the reporting of suspicious drug BY MR. BARTON: 4 orders, correct? O. An order for controlled 5 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. substances. 6 He said he didn't remember whether any Was it possible, then, if --7 did or didn't. I'm asking you if you -- your understanding 8 of what a suspicious order could be. A. I don't remember. 9 MR. BARTON: Okay. I'm just Was it even possible for a 10 directing him to the documents listed 10 Giant Eagle pharmacy to place a suspicious 11 on the page. 11 order to HBC? 12 12 BY MR. BARTON: MR. KOBRIN: Object to form, 13 13 And so what your testimony also same reason. 14 14 is, is that you don't know whether there were We had controls in place at not any other additional documents not listed only our own -- at the pharmacy level, but at here that addressed reporting of suspicious the corporate level and at the warehouse 17 prescription orders, right? level. 18 18 I don't recall. A. Anything's possible. If we did 19 If there had been any that have an order that came through that we O. thought should have been flagged, we directly addressed reporting of suspicious 21 21 orders, it would have been your intent to try contacted the folks that would monitor those to identify those, list them here and account 22 types of levels. 23 for whether they adequately met the VAWD So could it happen? It could, requirements, right, because that was your but we would have flagged it along the way. objective in this project, right? BY MR. BARTON: Page 147 Page 149 Because there's a difference --1 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 2 would you agree there's a difference between That's correct. A. 3 BY MR. BARTON: verifying that an order is authentic, like a legitimate order from a pharmacy wanting Q. And on Exhibit 10, just product. There's a difference between just following up on the questions counsel asked about the Exhibit 10 assessment from VAWD, I verifying that an order is authentic and evaluating whether the order is suspicious, think you clarified what you understood one of Alejandro's misunderstandings to be, which authentic but suspicious. was that he didn't understand initially that 9 Those are two different things, 10 HBC only shipped to Giant Eagle retail 10 right? 11 pharmacies, correct? 11 MR. KOBRIN: Objection, beyond 12 12 Α. That's correct. the scope. 13 13 And that makes HBC different O. I'm not sure I understand the A. from some wholesalers or distributors that 14 question. might ship to any number of potential 15 BY MR. BARTON: 16 pharmacies that they may not have as much 16 Q. Well, I think -- I think that familiarity with as HBC and Giant Eagle did 17 you were -- you had indicated that, you know, 18 with its own retail pharmacies, correct? one of the first items in this bullet point 19 19 A. Correct. from the NABP was a process for conducting 20 Based on that, do you believe authentication of prescription customer

23

have been a suspicious order?

that any order from a Giant Eagle retail

pharmacy that is received by the HBC -- that

was received by the HBC warehouse could not

MR. KOBRIN: Object to form,

21

23

24

25

orders, and I think what you're indicating is

that your orders were authentic, right, from

internal system of who was ordering, you knew

you knew -- through your system, your

Giant Eagle pharmacies?

1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Because it was a closed system, 3 you couldn't get an order from a stranger, 4 correct? 5 A. Could not. 6 Q. Okay. So you knew through your 7 own processes that the orders were authentic, 8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 20 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate 1 encompasses both authenticity and whe orders are suspicious, correct? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form misrepresents prior testimony. 4 Correct. 6 MR. BARTON: Okay. No fur questions. 8 EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. KOBRIN: 10 Q. I just have one quick 11 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 12 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 13 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 16 A. I was not. 17 MR. KOBRIN: 18 MR. KOBRIN: 19 Q. I just have one quick 10 Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 17 MR. KOBRIN: 18 MR. KOBRIN: 19 Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 19 MR. KOBRIN: 10 A. That's correct. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. 22 (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.)	age 152
2 Q. Because it was a closed system, 3 you couldn't get an order from a stranger, 4 correct? 5 A. Could not. 6 Q. Okay. So you knew through your 7 own processes that the orders were authentic, 8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 4 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 4 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 4 Dy Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 4 A. I was not. 4 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 5 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 6 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 7 Q. I just have one quick 8 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 12 Exhibit I, you started working at HBC 13 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 14 A. I was not. 15 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 16 MR. KOBRIN: Object in form. 17 Verify that the orders are authentic and not overify that the orders are authentic	la acc
3 you couldn't get an order from a stranger, 4 correct? 5 A. Could not. 6 Q. Okay. So you knew through your 7 own processes that the orders were authentic, 8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 i inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 9 Your distinction between 13 misrepresents prior testimony. A. Correct. MR. BARTON: Okay. No fur questions. EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. KOBRIN: Q. I just have one quick 16 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 12 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 13 company in late 2013; is that accurate? 4 A. That's correct. 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training the cocurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 18 A. I was not. 19 CRITIFICATE 1 I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter. Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Real	.ner
4 misrepresents prior testimony. 5 A. Could not. 6 Q. Okay. So you knew through your 7 own processes that the orders were authentic, 8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's — you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 11 The VIDEOGRAPHER: This 12 Q. But that's not the same as 12 evaluating whether an order — there are 13 right? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. But that's not the same as 16 evaluating whether an order — there are 17 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 18 may still be suspicious. That's a separate 19 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 10 He's already testified about this. 11 inquiry, right? 12 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 13 He's already testified about this. 14 His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. 19 Your distinction between 19 Your distinction between 20 In that about HBC and who its customers were, and the did not. 21 A. He did not. 22 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 23 A. That's correct. 24 A. That's correct. 25 Q. But that's not the same as 26 evaluating whether an order — there are 27 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate 28 Page 151 29 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 30 He's already testified about this. 41 His testimony as tied to all these issues. 42 In MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters. 43 Registered Diplomate Reporter. Certified Realtime Reporter. Certif	
A. Could not. Q. Okay. So you knew through your own processes that the orders were authentic, and you had to explain that to Alejandro, correct? A. That's right. Q. Because he didn't understand that about HBC and who its customers were, right? A. He did not. Q. But I'm just saying authentic is one thing. It's you know, you want to verify that the orders are authentic and not being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? A. Correct. Q. But that's not the same as evaluating whether an order there are rasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: A. I was not. Owere you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Company in late 2013; is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. Page 151 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) Functional manager at HBC in late A. I was not. Company in late 2013; is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working at hem can developed the calculation of the function	
6 Q. Okay. So you knew through your 7 own processes that the orders were authentic, 8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. But that's not the same as 12 evaluating whether an order there are 13 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 14 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 10 MR. BARTON: Okay. No fur questions. 8 EXAMINATION 11 Q. I just have one quick 11 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 12 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 12 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 16 occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 17 working as the manager at HBC in late 18 A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 10 MR. BARTON: Nothing the occurred prior to the time that you started working at HBC and working at HB	
7 own processes that the orders were authentic, 8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. But that's not the same as 13 evaluating whether an order there are 14 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 15 may still be suspicious. That's a separate 16 inquiry, right? 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 10 BY MR. KOBRIN: 10 Q. I just have one quick 11 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 12 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 12 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 16 A. I was not. 17 Working as the manager at HBC in late 18 A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 10 MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 12 CERTIFICATE 13 Inquiry, right? 12 Inquiry, right? 13 Inquiry, right? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working at HBC 10 Nothing at HBC 11 Occurred prior to the time that yous start working at HBC 12 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 13 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 14 A. I was not. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that yous start working at HBC 16 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 16 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 16 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 18 A. I was not. 19 CRECTIFICATE 1 In MICLER. Fellow of the Academy of Professional Re	
8 and you had to explain that to Alejandro, 9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 19 true? 20 True? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 8 EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. KOBRIN: 10 Q. I just have one quick 11 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 22 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 18 A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 20 MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This 22 Concludes this deposition. The time 23 is 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 10 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 10 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 11 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 12 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 12 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 14 A. I That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working at HBC in late 2013; is that accurate? 16 Company in late 2013; is that ac	her
9 correct? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. But that's not the same as 12 evaluating whether an order there are 13 right? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 16 A. I was not. 17 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 18 A. I was not. 19 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 11 A. I was not. 12 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 13 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 14 A. I was not. 15 Q. But that's not the same as 15 concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. 16 (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) 17 Inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 24 He's already testified about this. 25 His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. 16 In MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 17 A. Correct. 28 In MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 29 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 20 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) 21 CERTIFICATE 22 In MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly swor by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. 29 Hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
A. That's right. Q. Because he didn't understand that about HBC and who its customers were, right? A. He did not. Q. But I'm just saying authentic is sone thing. It's you know, you want to verify that the orders are authentic and not being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? A. Correct. Q. But that's not the same as evaluating whether an order there are reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. Your distinction between O. I just have one quick follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC Company in late 2013; is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, to hereby certify that prior to the commencent of the examination to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m. The proceedings rece	
11 Q. Because he didn't understand 12 that about HBC and who its customers were, 13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 10 true? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. But that's not the same as 12 evaluating whether an order there are 13 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 14 may still be suspicious. That's a separate 15 follow-up. Looking at your r?sum? on 16 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 17 Company in late 2013; is that accurate? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 16 A. I was not. 17 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 18 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 19 MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. 19 (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) 10 Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. 10 Your distinction between 10 The ViDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) 11 Inquiry, right? 12 CERTIFICATE 13 CERTIFICATE 14 A. That's correct. 25 Q. Were you aware of training the working at HBC 26 Q. Were you aware of training the working at HBC 27 A. I was not. 28 A. I was not. 29 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) 29 The VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) 20 The Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Court Reporter. 21 L. MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Ploineate Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Ploineate Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Ploineate Reporter. Ce	
that about HBC and who its customers were, right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? 20 True? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as evaluating whether an order there are reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate 10 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 11 Inquiry, right? 12 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 13 He's already testified about this. 14 His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. 12 Exhibit 1, you started working at HBC 14 A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concerled working at HBC A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concerled working at HBC A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training the occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. PRE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) 1 CERTIFICATE 1 MICHAELE, MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Certified Court Reporter, Certified Court Reporter, Certified Court Reporter to the commencement of the examination of the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 10 CORTENTIALER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Certified Court Reporter, Certified Court Reporter, Certified Cou	
13 right? 14 A. He did not. 15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 20 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 9 Your distinction between 12 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. 16 occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. 18 A. I was not. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. 22 (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) 23 CERTIFICATE 1, MICHAEL E. MILLLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination of the ex	
A. He did not. Q. But I'm just saying authentic is one thing. It's you know, you want to verify that the orders are authentic and not being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? A. Correct. Q. But that's not the same as evaluating whether an order there are reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between A. That's correct. Q. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examinatio MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, the truth of the professional Reporters, and Natary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the truth and nothing but the truth, the tholes the truth, the tholes the truth, the tholes the tr	Service
15 Q. But I'm just saying authentic 16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 20 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 9 Your distinction between 15 O. Were you aware of training th occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late 16 A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. 10 MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. 22 (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) 23 ECRTIFICATE I. MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Court Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth. 25 IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 20 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 16 occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 22 concludes this deposition. The time 23 is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 25 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 1 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 22 concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 1 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. 7 IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date the truth. 8 testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date the truth.	
16 is one thing. It's you know, you want to 17 verify that the orders are authentic and not 18 being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, 19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 20 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 16 occurred prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 22 concludes this deposition. The time 23 is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 25 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 1 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the time that you start working as the manager at HBC in late A. I was not. 19 MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 22 concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 1 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. 7 IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date the truth. 8 testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date the truth.	ıt
verify that the orders are authentic and not being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? A. Correct. Q. But that's not the same as evaluating whether an order there are may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. Your distinction between MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. KOBRIN: Nothing furth and is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. Page 151 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. To FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date heroreme at the time, place and on the date	
being placed by some rogue non-real pharmacy, correct, but you knew that yours would be, true? A. Correct. Q. But that's not the same as evaluating whether an order there are may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. Depart of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. To FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
19 correct, but you knew that yours would be, 20 true? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) Page 151 CERTIFICATE 1, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Court Reporter And Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. BARTON: Nothing furth THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. Page 151 1 CERTIFICATE 1, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. KOBRIN: Thank you. MR. KOBRIN: This Concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m.)	
true? 20 MR. BARTON: Nothing furth 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these Syour distinction between A. Correct. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes this deposition. The time concludes this deposition. Page 151 1 Inquiry, right? A. Correct. Proceedings recessed at concludes this deposition. The time concludes the sistence of the concludes this deposition. A. CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporter, Certified and Notary Public, do hereby certified and Notary Public, do hereby certified the truth. 5 IDO FURTHER CERTIFY th	
22 Q. But that's not the same as 23 evaluating whether an order there are 24 reasons why an order, authentic as an order, 25 may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between Your distinction between 22 concludes this deposition. The time is 5:02 p.m. Off the record. (Proceedings recessed at 5:02 p.m.) CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Round Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	er.
evaluating whether an order there are reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these Your distinction between are asons why an order, authentic as an order, Page 151 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
evaluating whether an order there are reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these Your distinction between are asons why an order there are Page 151 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
reasons why an order, authentic as an order, may still be suspicious. That's a separate Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between Your distinction between Page 151 CERTIFICATE 1, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
Page 151 inquiry, right? MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. He's already testified about this. His testimony on redirect was about the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. Your distinction between Page 151 CERTIFICATE I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examinatio MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
Page 151 1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between Page 151 1 CERTIFICATE 1, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. 7 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
1 inquiry, right? 2 MR. KOBRIN: Object to form. 3 He's already testified about this. 4 His testimony on redirect was about 5 the concern on the reviewer comment 6 and whether their concern about 7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 1 CERTIFICATE 2 I, MICHAEL E. MILLER, Fellow of the Academy of Professional Reporters, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. 7 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	152
the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these issues. Your distinction between The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	age 153
the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The concern on the reviewer comment The concern of the comment of the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The comment of the comment of the comment of the truth of the truth of the truth. The comment of the comment of the truth of t	
the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The concern on the reviewer comment The concern of the comment of the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The comment of the comment of the comment of the truth of the truth of the truth. The comment of the truth of the	
the concern on the reviewer comment and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The concern on the reviewer comment MATTHEW ROGOS was duly sworn by me to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The concern on the reviewer comment The concern of the comment of the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The comment of the comment of the comment of the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. The comment of the comment of the truth of the truth of the truth. The comment of the truth of the truth of the truth of the truth of the truth. The comment of the truth of the truth. The comment of the truth	
and whether their concern about authentication was tied to all these sissues. Your distinction between and whether their concern about to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. IDO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	1,
7 authentication was tied to all these 8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 9 Your distinction between 100 further CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	o testify
8 issues. 9 Your distinction between 10 Your distinction between 10 Issues. 9 Foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
9 Your distinction between 8 testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
9 hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	
The wholief all authorities of ability	
11 different from a suspicious order is	
different from a suspicious order is completely beyond the scope. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that pursuate to FRCP Rule 30, signature of the witness was	nt
not requested by the witness or other party	
heyond the scope at all. I'm just 12 before the conclusion of the deposition. 13 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney.	
neither a relative nor employee nor attorney	
action, and that I am neither a relative nor	
15 employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the	
18 Q. Do you agree that's a 16 action.	
10 distinction 2	
20 A There's a difference between an	ers
NCRA Registered Dinlomate Reporter	
Certified Court Reporter	
Q. Right. Okay. And the both the feedback Notary Public. Notary Public.	
22 My Commission Expires: 7/9/2020	
25 things that NADD and VAWD is interested in 24	
things that NABP and VAWD is interested in 24 25	

	Page 154		Page 156
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2		2	
3	Please read your deposition over	3	I, MATTHEW ROGOS, do hereby
4	carefully and make any necessary corrections.	١.	certify that I have read the foregoing pages
5	You should state the reason in the	4	and that the same is a confect transcription
6		5	of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the
7	appropriate space on the errata sheet for any		corrections or changes in form or substance,
8	corrections that are made.	6	if any, noted in the attached
	After doing so, please sign the		Errata Sheet.
9	errata sheet and date it.	7	
10	You are signing same subject to	8	
11	the changes you have noted on the errata	9	
12	sheet, which will be attached to your	10	
13	deposition.	11	MATTHEW ROGOS DATE
14	It is imperative that you return	12	MATTHEW ROOOS DATE
15	the original errata sheet to the deposing	13	
16	attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt	14	Subscribed and sworn to before me this
17	of the deposition transcript by you. If you	15	day of, 20
18	fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	16	My commission expires:
19	be deemed to be accurate and may be used in	17	
20	•	18	
21	court.	19	Notary Public
		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Page 155	1	Page 157
1 2	ERRATA	1 2	Page 157 LAWYER'S NOTES
2	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	2	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	2 3	_
2 3 4	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	2 3 4	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	2 3 4 5 6	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5 6	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LAWYER'S NOTES